



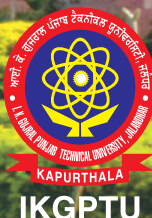
CENTRALIZED ONLINE COUNSELLING

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2019-2020



I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Propelling Punjab to a
Prosperous Knowledge Society



FUNCTIONARIES *of* THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor	Sh. V. P. Singh Badnore His Excellency, Governor of Punjab
Chairman, Board of Governors	Dr. S.K. Salwan Scientist and Chairman of Armaments Research Board, New Delhi & Vice Chancellor, Apeejay Styra University
Vice-Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kumar Sharma
Dean (Planning & External Programs)	Dr. N. P. Singh
Dean (Research & Development)	Dr. Anirudh Pratap Singh
Registrar (Officiating)	Dr. Sukhbir Singh Walia
Controller of Examinations	Dr. Paramjit Singh
Joint Registrar (Student Welfare & UMC)	Dr. R.P.S Bedi
Director (Academics) cum Chief Coordinator (Admissions 2019-20)	Dr. Balkar Singh
Director (Open & Distance Learning)	Dr. Amanpreet Singh
Director (Main Campus)	Prof. (Dr.) Y.S. Brar



Sh. V. P. Singh Badnore

His Excellency, Governor of Punjab
& Chancellor IKG PTU

It gives me immense pleasure that I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKG PTU) steps into next Academic year 2019-20, with renewed anticipations and aspirations of quality technical education. I congratulate the University for moving persistently towards achievement of its mission & vision.

IKG PTU is playing a vital role in development of Nation in general and in state of Punjab in particular through its remarkable role in the field of technical education, skill development and human values.

IKG PTU deems it necessary to foster the innate capability of every student by turning it into actuality. So, keeping the interest of students at the forefront, initiatives like development of industry relevant curricula for various programmes, expansion of modernized research infrastructure, Grievance redressal system, catering to technical and professional needs of the industry, industrial exposure during training and placement of students are praiseworthy.

I wish that the students, faculty and staff of I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, its other campuses and its affiliated colleges will be able to meet the challenges of human resource development of our country and will work hard to achieve landmarks in the field of modern technical education.

Wishing you all a very successful year ahead.

(V. P. Singh Badnore)





Captain Amarinder Singh

Hon'ble Chief Minister
Punjab

It is great to know that I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKG PTU) is publishing its 'Admission Brochure' for its own Campuses and affiliated Colleges for the Academic Session 2019-20.

To keep the students abreast with relevant information about University's academic curriculum, extra-curriculum activities, infrastructure, achievements, future plans in pursuit of excellence.

I am apprised that University has played its great role in imparting quality as well as modern updated technical education to the students so as to enable them to be gainful employed not only in the country but across the global world.

I hope that the IKG PTU along with constituent campuses and affiliated colleges would continue its endeavor to cater the needs of global industry by providing highly trained, skilled manpower, as it had been producing technocrats for past more than 20 years to put the industry in the orbit of high growth trajectory.

I wish all success for this new academic session 2019-20.

With all good wishes,

(Amarinder Singh)



S. Charanjit Singh Channi

Hon'ble Minister of Technical Education &
Industrial Training, Punjab

I would like to congratulate all the students, faculty and staff of I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University & it's affiliated colleges for a successful completion of the previous academic year 2018-19 and stepping into the next one 2019-20. The growth and the output of IKG PTU over the last few years is praiseworthy.

With the Right to Education turning into a reality, the major challenge that confronts us is of higher education in general and quality technical education in particular. Our focus should continue to ensure “accessible good quality higher technical education for every student”. This is where IKG PTU is playing a key role; it has become a professional doorway where learning is not just a series of instructions but a passion, which goes beyond books and traditional learning horizons.

The University has taken a great leap forward in past few years in the direction of refining the necessary skills of students, their attitudes and aptitude towards corporate placement through development of industry-oriented curricula, establishment of finishing schools, collaborations with national and international institutes/universities for training and placements.

I appreciate the dedication and hard work of team IKG PTU.

My best wishes to all for the bright future ahead

(Charanjit Singh Channi)



Dr. S.K. Salwan

Chairman- Board of Governor
I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University

It gives me an immense pleasure to extend my best wishes to everyone on the start of new academic year 2019-20. It is a matter of pride to pen the message for this Information Brochure. The Brochure is not only for the information of admissions only but it is a platform to showcase all its stakeholders how IKG PTU Imparting technical education should thrive for excellence through its tremendous efforts.

The road map indicated in this Brochure, includes creating of ecosystems for academic collaborations, Placements, innovation, Co-curricular, Activities, Pedagogical Interventions for faculty development and overall Development of our students.

To prepare our youth for future, we need to prepare them for technological advancement that is happening at an unforeseen pace. I am sure University, its campuses and affiliated institutes will prove to be a catalyst to serve the needs of Industry and the nation by providing technically qualified human resources possessing sound knowledge and capability.

In the previous year through the relentless efforts of University team, we could strengthen the process and mechanisms in this premium institution. The New Academic Year 2019-20 shall bring new challenges and we hope to galvanize the system by fostering innovations.

Providing quality modern technical education by way of improvement and strengthening of the market demand shall be our goal which shall steer our efforts.

I extend my heartiest congratulations to the entire team of IKG PTU for the best start of fresh academic year.

(S.K. Salwan)



Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kumar Sharma

Hon'ble Vice Chancellor

We are delighted that you are considering I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, it's campuses and affiliated colleges for your future. This institution has honed and fine tuned a learning and life-skilling system that has been envied and benchmarked across globe. Happy to share with you all that various initiatives of this University towards promoting technical education and building human resources in the state of Punjab and in rest of the country are indeed praiseworthy.

Today, IKG PTU has become a university with a global outlook by making a difference in delivery of education in a wide range of disciplines including Engineering, Management, Pharmaceuticals and Architecture. This University has been established with a vision to create and build a distinctive system of education that focuses on promotion and growth of higher technical education.

IKG PTU firmly believes that a dynamic and healthy academic environment is the perquisite of an excellent educational model. Hence, an attempt is made to create self sufficient and independent learning systems wherein students emerge as all rounded personalities, ready to face the global challenges with professionalism and integrity.

We at our University endeavor to look beyond the traditional patterns of learning and strive to achieve a level benchmarked with the best. Through state-of-the-art academic and research infrastructure, application oriented pedagogy, highly qualified and dedicated faculty, industry oriented curricula, industrial tie ups for training and employability, IKG PTU is serving as a modern global approach institution.

My best wishes to all of you for a successful and bright future ahead.

(Ajay Kumar Sharma)



Dr. Balkar Singh

Director (Academics)-cum-Chief
Coordinator (Admissions 2019-20)

The road to success is rarely a straight line, but it can be drawn with the support of experienced faculty and an institution overall. I congratulate you for choosing I.K.Gujral Punjab Technical University, its campuses or affiliated colleges as a partner in achieving your career dreams. Under the brand IKG PTU, we take special pride in preparing you well for your journey of life through dedicated faculty, excellent curriculum, student centric pedagogy, state-of-the-art infrastructure and a deep commitment to prepare you for your professional life.

We believe that a student learns best by doing things rather than spoon feeding therefore, our teaching pedagogy is governed by application-oriented learning. We at IKGPTU have continually upgraded our curriculum, for all the courses, and have been suitably designed to cater the requirements of industry.

We get student's interest from almost all parts of India and sometimes from abroad as well. Our focus is on ensuring quality teaching through personal attention and maintaining high industry interaction.

The foundation of a healthy society rests upon its healthy education system. Brand IKG PTU is serving as a milestone in preparing the State of Punjab as the best state in the domain of Technical Education. Beyond doubt the programmes started at University shall help in developing the young minds as successful entrepreneurs & competent professionals.

I invite you to take this journey towards excellence and self-fulfillment with us and wish you the best in all your endeavors.

(Balkar Singh)





Dr. Sukhbir Singh Walia

Registrar

It is my privilege to share the brief journey of I.K.Gujral Punjab Technical University on the start of New Academic year 2019-20. IKG PTU was established by an Act of State Legislature on 16th January, 1997, to promote technical, management and pharmaceutical education in the state at degree level and above. It was established as Punjab Technical University and renamed as I.K.Gujral Punjab Technical University by State Government in the honor to Late Sh. Inder Kumar Gujral, Former Prime Minister of India, in 2015.

The University has the mandate to set up centres of excellence in emerging technologies and for promoting training, research and development in these areas. The University has undertaken the task of training students to help in the development of skilled manpower in this sector in the country in general and in the state in particular. With this goal in mind, the university is promoting a number of courses in different streams through its Main Campus, other campuses & affiliated institutes/colleges.

Dear Students, Education is undergoing great changes, integrating with the information superhighway. Innovations in communication and technology have enabled the educational sector to expand its realms in providing education to a wider range of students around the globe. The same effects of globalization on education have foreseen rapid changes day in and day out within learning systems across the world, change in the roles of students and teachers and producing a shift in society from industrialization towards an information-based society.

Today our educational world has a panorama of technology that can be use to boost learning for students. The technology can range from PowerPoint presentation to mobile laptops with Internet for each child.

As from now you are entering in graduation world, so welcome to all of you in this Technological World.

I congratulate my team IKG PTU to publish this information brochure for the academic session 2019-20.

(Sukhbir Singh Walia)



I.K. GUJRAL
PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ

ਮੇਂ ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ
ਮੇਂ ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ
ਮੇਂ ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ
ਮੇਂ ਆਈ. ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ

TABLE *of* CONTENT

I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

OUR UNIVERSITY	01
ACHIEVEMENTS OF 2018-19	03
PROFILE OF HON'BLE VICE-CHANCELLOR PROF. (DR.) AJAY KUMAR SHARMA	04
IKGPTU MAIN CAMPUS	05
INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION	07
SPORTS ACTIVITIES	12
DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS	14
NSS ACTIVITIES	15
DIGITAL LIBRARY - KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTRE	19
CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES	21
INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH (4 YEARS) & B.ARCH. (5 YEARS) COURSES	24
INFORMATION ABOUT PHARMACY (4YEARS) COURSE	25
INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH & B.PHARMACY (LATERAL ENTRY) COURSE	26
INFORMATION ABOUT MBA, MCA 1ST YEAR & MCA 2ND YEAR (LATERAL ENTRY) COURSE	27
INFORMATION ABOUT M.TECH & M.PHARMACY COURSES	28
RESERVATION FOR RURAL AREA CANDIDATES IN GURU NANAK DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA	31
RESERVATION FOR T-SUNAMI VICTIMS/CANCER/AIDS/THALASSEMIA	31
KASHMIRI MIGRANTS	31
SUPERNUMERARY QUOTA FOR JAMMU & KASHMIR STUDENTS	31
MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS	32
ADMISSION OF NRI/PIO/INTERNATIONAL CANDIDATES	32
CERTIFICATES/DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION	32
NOTIFICATION OF FEE STRUCTURE	33
RULES FOR DEPOSIT OF COUNSELLING FEE AND OTHER FEE	41
FEE WAIVER SCHEME	41
RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT/REFUND FEE	41
POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES	42
ANTI-RAGGING	42
RESERVED CATEGORY'S CLAIM	43
LIST OF NBA & NAAC ACCREDITATION COLLEGES IN PUNJAB	46
LIST OF GOVERNMENT/GOVT. AIDED COLLEGES	46
LIST OF AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES	47
AFFILIATED IKGPTU COLLEGES (Running AICTE and Non AICTE)	48
MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA	95
PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA	109
NOTIFICATIONS OF PUNJAB GOVT.	114
SPECIMEN FORMATS OF CERTIFICATES	126
PUBLIC NOTICE-UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION	134
PUBLIC NOTICE-MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	134
PUBLIC NOTICE-AICTE REGARDING REFUND OF FEE	135



OUR UNIVERSITY

I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKGPTU) was established by an Act of State Legislature on 16th January, 1997, to promote Technical, Management and Pharmaceutical education in the state of Punjab at degree level and above. It was established as Punjab Technical University and renamed in 2015 as I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University by State Government to honor the Former Prime Minister of India Late Sh. Inder Kumar Gujral. The University has mandate to set up Centres of Excellence in emerging technologies and for promoting training, research and development in these areas. University has undertaken the task of training students to help in the development of skilled manpower in this sector in the country in general and in the state in particular. With this goal in mind, the university is promoting a number of courses in different streams in regular as well as distance education mode.

IKGPTU is undertaking and supervising the instructions and award of bachelor's degrees in Engineering & Technology & Non-AICTE & UGC courses. The University has a land area of 78.16 acres & it owns campuses throughout the state of Punjab.

University started its journey with 09 Engineering & 05 Management colleges and at present University have 148 AICTE and 85 UGC institutes affiliated with it.

IKGPTU has its own learning centers under Distance Education Programme. The University has a rich strength of approx. 1.5 lakhs students, which includes international students of more than 20 countries.

IKGPTU in top 100 Engineering Institutes of INDIA (NIRF INDIA RANKINGS 2019)

University overall ranked 96th among top 100 Engineering Institutes of INDIA in National Institutional Ranking Framework conducted by Ministry of HRD.

I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKGPTU) has bagged the much-coveted Best Technical University Award for the year 2013. The Award instituted by Indian Society for Technical Education (ISTE) and Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology (KIIT), Bhubaneswar, encourages technical universities to enhance their performance and to serve the community as well as stakeholders by improving quality and maintaining the standard of the programs offered.

Earlier, University had bagged an award in the "Best University Promoting High Quality Research at Master's and Doctoral Thesis Work" category in the CCI Technology Education Excellence Awards 2013. This award was instituted by a Consortium of Co-Chairpersons-Industry (CCI) of Gujarat Technological University (GTU), jointly with the Communication Multimedia and

Infrastructure Association of India (CMAI). University has also been conferred upon eINDIA Award 2010 as "ICT Enabled University of the Year" and "Open and Distance Learning Initiative of the Year Award" by the Ministry of Information and Communication Technology, Govt. of India, at Hyderabad on August 5, 2010.

IKGPTU is offering a number of schemes for meritorious & SC/ST students and also is successfully executing the schemes of Punjab Government under various categories. The university also offers freeship schemes for needy & scholar students. It also offers various scholarship schemes like GATE Scholarship, JRF and SRF scholarships, UGC/NET Schemes and Scholarships, research grants, research and development projects etc. University aims at holistic development of the students. University provides course on Human Values, De-Addiction & Traffic Rules in majority of courses.

IKGPTU provides a platform to its students to get them acquainted with the industrial needs by providing them industrial training throughout the year. The job fairs are organized regularly. The university has signed MoUs & other collaborations with various national & international companies, organizations.



SALIENT FEATURES

- State-of-the-art infrastructure and air-conditioned classrooms.
- Wi-Fi campus with leased line Internet facility.
- Newly furnished hostel accommodations.
- State-of-the-art sports facilities.
- Modern cafeteria & central library as Knowledge Resource Centre.
- Fast and convenient transportation facilities with good connectivity.
- Academic support to approx. 1.5 lakhs students.
- Short term courses in foreign language for enhancing employability of students.
- Human Values & Professional Ethics course for all students.
- Periodic restructuring and updating of the courses to match international standards in consultation with the help of Industrialists / R&D / Academia.
- Access to e-journals in different subjects through mobile Application, "Knimbus Mobile application" at Knowledge Resource Centre.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF 2018-19

- **IKGPTU in top 100 Engineering Institutes of INDIA (NIRF INDIA RANKINGS 2019)**
University overall ranked 96th among top 100 Engineering Institutes of INDIA in National Institutional Ranking Framework conducted by Ministry of HRD.
- **Approval for Main Campus from AICTE**
University got Letter of Approval (LOA) from All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) for its main campus engineering course. AICTE sanctioned seats for each stream i.e Computer Science & Engineering (CSE), Mechanical engineering (ME), Civil engineering (CE), Electrical Engineering (EE), Electronic & Communication engineering (ECE).
- **Facilitation to Punjabi Youth under Foreign Degree Programme**
University is offering Credit Transfer Program for the students who are pursuing Dual Degree courses and getting admissions in same Bachelor Degree Program at IKGPTU and University of the Fraser Valley (UFV). University also signed agreement with Thompson River University Canada for Dual Degree programme. It was initiated to give maximum facilitation to our Punjabi Youth on genuine fee.
- **Step towards employability enhancement**
University joined hands with three Nationally-Internationally recognized organizations. This step ahead is for the internship of the students and their employability enhancement. University signed three different Memorandum of Understanding (MoUs) with different organizations/bodies i. e. National Institute of Electronics & Information Technology (NIELIT), International Association of Students in Economic and Commercial Sciences (AIESEC) and Internshala on May 30, 2018.
- **Sports and Cultural**
To maintain the enthusiasm of sports and cultural activities in University, a separate sports and cultural activity cum monitoring wing is established under the student's welfare department.
- **Advisory committees for academic excellence**
By taking Step forward towards Academic Excellence, University called Chairmen, Directors, and Principals Meet of all affiliated Institutions and established few advisory committees to take care of academic excellence in affiliated institutions. These committees are for Academic Affairs, Research & Development (R&D), Infrastructure Development and Examination Reforms.
- **Launch of Library Information Software and RFID System** at Knowledge resource centre
- **Collaboration with Tata Technologies to setup Centres for Innovation, Invention & Incubation (CIITs)** to promote technical education and Skill development
- **Launched Apprenticeship program** for IKGPTU students in collaboration with Tata Technologies.
- **Product Design & Development Centre** at main campus. An exclusive centre to provide students practical knowledge through Region's Best Industry Simulated Environment.
- **Start of Concept of Minor Degree** to enhance the employability.
- **Transparency in Examination** for students. Availability of scanned copy of evaluated answer sheets without RTI.
- **Establishment of Control Room** to Start Monitoring of 107 Exam Centre.
- **On Screen Evaluation system.**
- **Online portal** to facilitate students for their queries related to international agencies and credential check.
- **Improvement in Grade and Consideration of Cases** in grading system at par with 40% pass rule
- **Implementation of Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme** for Admission in Non-AICTE courses.
- **Fresh start of Regional Centres (RC)** for working students to upgrade their education level.
- **Online Leave Management System**
- **MoU with All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)** for Training of faculty members.
- **MoU with Middlesex University Dubai.** This MoU will support to explore opportunities in Research & Academia.

Profile of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor **PROF. (DR.) AJAY KUMAR SHARMA**

Prof. (Dr) Ajay K. Sharma joined IK Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as 13th Vice Chancellor on March 27, 2018. Earlier Prof. Sharma was **Director, National Institute of Technology, Delhi** from Oct 10, 2013 to March 26, 2018 and Director, Hamirpur - H.P (Additional Charge) from May 3, 2016 to March 21, 2018 and Mentor Director (Additional Charge), IIIT Una from May 3, 2016 to March 21, 2018. He received his BE in Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering from Punjab University Chandigarh, India in 1986, M.S. in Electronics and Control from Birla Institute of Technology (BITS), Pilani in the year 1994 and Ph.D. in Electronics Communication and Computer Engineering in the year 1999. His Ph.D. thesis was on "Studies on Broadband Optical Communication Systems and Networks". After serving various organizations from 1986 to 1995, he has joined National Institute of Technology (Erstwhile Regional Engineering College) Jalandhar as Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering in the year 1996. From November 2001, he has worked as Professor in the ECE department and thereafter he has worked as Professor in Computer Science & Engineering from 2007 to 2013 in the same institute. His major areas of interest are broadband optical wireless communication systems and networks, dispersion compensation, fiber nonlinearities, optical soliton transmission, WDM systems and networks, Radio-over-Fiber (RoF) and wireless sensor networks and computer communication. He has published 332 research papers in the International/National Journals/Conferences



and 12 books. He has supervised 27 Ph.D. and 46 M. Tech. theses. He has completed four R&D projects funded by Government of India and one project is ongoing. He was associated to implement the World Bank project of 209 Million for TEQIP-I programme of the institute.

He has been conferred the **Honorary Fellowship Award by Punjab Academy of Sciences** during 22nd Punjab Science Congress on February 7, 2019 for recognition of his outstanding research contributions and achievements in the field of Engineering Sciences.

He has been awarded with **Shane-e-Hind** for recognition and contributions in Technical Education by Sarv Kalaynkari Society, Chandigarh on November 25, 2018.

He has been awarded with the Prestigious Award of **Eminent Engineer by ET** division of the Electronics & Telecommunication Division Board of the Institution of Engineers during Inaugural Session of 34th National Convention of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers on 21st October 2018 at Chandigarh for recognition and contributions in the field of Electronics

and Telecommunication Engineering.

Prominent Alumnus Honor by the trust of GNDEC during celebration of 550th birth anniversary of Guru Nanak Dev Ji at Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana on January 5, 2019.

Appreciation presented by Intel on the occasion of Intel India's 20th celebration 2018 for the constant support in delivering technology ecosystem.

He has been appointed as **Member of Technical Committee** on Telecom under International Association of Science and Technology Development (IASTD) Canada for the term 2004-2007 and he is Life Member of Optical Society of America, USA, (LM ID-361253), Computer Society of India, Mumbai, India, (LM-Associate: 01099298), Advanced Computing & Communications Society, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, (L284M1100306), SPIE, USA, (ID: 619838), Indian Society for Technical Education (I.S.T.E.), New Delhi, India, (LM-11724), Fellow The Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers (IETE), (F-224647).



IKGPTU MAIN CAMPUS

SALIENT FEATURES

- State-of-the-art air-conditioned Infrastructure.
- Highly experienced PhD faculty with International exposure.
- AICTE/UGC approved courses.
- Scholarships for meritorious students.
- Wi-Fi campus with leased line Internet facility.
- Newly furnished hostel accommodations for boys and girls.
- Modern cafeteria & central library "Knowledge Resource Centre".
- Transportation facilities.
- Reservation policies as per Punjab Govt. Rules.
- Student centric enthusiastic environment.
- State-of-the-art facilities for Sports, NSS and extra-curricular activities.
- Human Values & Professional Ethics course for all students.
- Periodic restructuring and updating of the courses to match international standards in consultation with the help of Industrialists / R&D / Academia.
- Govt. approved fee.

RESEARCH PROGRAMS (PHD) AT IKGPTU MAIN CAMPUS, KAPURTHALA

- Computer Science & Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Electronics & Communication Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Food Science and Technology
- Chemical Sciences
- Physical Sciences
- Mathematical Sciences
- Management
- Journalism & Mass Communication

Campus Address

Main Campus,
I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar,
Jalandhar – Kapurthala Highway,
Ibban, Kapurthala - 144603

Contact Information:

Phone: 9478098030

E-mail: campusadmissions2019@gmail.com

Website: www.ptu.ac.in | <http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/>

PROGRAMME/COURSES OFFERED

Sr. No.	Name of Department	Program Offered	Seats
1.	Civil Engineering	B.Tech. - Civil Engineering	60
2.		M.Tech- Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering)	20
3.	Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering	60
4.		B.Tech. - Software Engineering*	30
5.		BCA (Bachelors of Computer Applications)	40
6.		M. Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering	25
7.		MCA (Masters of Computer Applications)	25
8.	Electrical Engineering	B.Tech. - Electrical Engineering	60
9.		M.Tech. - Electrical Engineering (Power Systems)	25
10.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	B.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engineering	60
11.		M.Tech. - ECE (Wireless Communication Engineering)	25
12.	Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	60
13.		M.Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	25
14.	Food Science & Technology	M.Sc. - Food Technology	25
15.		M.Sc. - Clinical Research	10
16.		M.Tech - Food Technology	18
17.	Chemical Sciences	B.Sc. (Honours) - Chemistry	45
18.		M.Sc. Chemistry	25
19.	Physical Sciences	B.Sc. (Honours) - Physics	30
20.		M.Sc. Physics	25
21.	Mathematical Sciences	B.Sc. (Hons) - Mathematics	30
22.		M.Sc. Mathematics	25
23.	Management Studies	MBA	60
24.		BBA	45
25.	Journalism & Mass Communication	B.A. Journalism & Mass Communication	25
26.		M.A. Journalism & Mass Communication	25
27.		M.Phil. Journalism & Mass Communication	10
28.	Humanities, Languages and Cultural Studies	M.Phil. English	04
29.		M.Phil. Punjabi	04
30.		M.Phil. Political Science	04
31.	Hotel Management	Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT)- 4 Years	60
32.		Diploma in Food & Beverage Science	30

*Program with Thompson River University (TRU), Canada as per MoU

INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATIONS

Sr. No.	University Name	Area of Collaboration
1.	Thompson Rivers University, Kamloops, Canada	Bachelor in Engg. (Software Engg.), Trade Training
2.	University of the Fraser Valley, Abbotsford, BC Canada	BCA to BCIS Articulation Program
3.	Trent University, Peterborough, Canada	Joint Research and Exchange Program
4.	Seneca College of Applied Arts and Technology, Ontario, Canada	Joint Research and Exchange Program
5.	Yorkville University, Canada	BBA to BBA Articulation Program
6.	Vancouver Island University, British Columbia, Canada	Joint Research and Exchange Program
7.	University Canada West, Vancouver, Canada	Joint Research and Exchange Program
8.	Concordia University of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Research and Training of Students
9.	Tribhuvan University, Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Nepal	Joint Research and Exchange Program
10.	Australia Institute of Business and Technology, Queensland, Australia	Joint Research and Exchange Program
11.	Medicine Hat College of Alberta, Alberta, Canada	Joint Research and Exchange Program
12.	Nottingham Trent University, Nottingham, U.K.	Articulation Programs
13.	Leader Institute Pty. Ltd., Brunswick Victoria, Australia	Joint Research and Exchange Program
14.	Middlesex University, Dubai	Research & Academia



MoU MEMORIES



**MoU WITH
THOMPSON RIVER
UNIVERSITY
CANADA**

**MoU WITH
TRENT UNIVERSITY
CANADA**



**MoU WITH
AUSTRALIA INSTITUTE OF
BUSINESS & TECHNOLOGY
AUSTRALIA**

**MoU WITH
MIDDLESEX UNIVERSITY
DUBAI**



DETAILS OF INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATIONS

Sr. No.	University Name	Tenure	Scope
1. (a)	Thompson Rivers University Kamloops, Canada (MoU)	1st Agreement : 08.12.2015 to 07.12.2020	1. Articulation programs in computer sci., tourism management & technology 2. Scholarly cooperation and joint research 3. Exchange of faculty members, administrators and students
1. (b)	Thompson Rivers University Kamloops, Canada (MoU)	2nd Agreement: 07.06.2018 to 06.06.2021	a) Bachelor of Engineering transfer program; b) Bachelor of Business Administration transfer program
1. (c)	Thompson Rivers University Kamloops, Canada Articulation Agreement	26.07.2018 to 25.07.2020	Pathway Programme B.Tech. Software Engineering 1 Year at IKGPTU and remaining at TPU, Canada
1. (d)	Thompson Rivers University Kamloops, Canada	20.12.2018 to 19.12.2021	Trades preparatory program offered in Punjab for students wishing to undertake trades training at TRU in Kamloops.
2. (b)	University of the Fraser Valley, Canada University	2nd Agreement : 08.06.2018 to 07.06.2023	1. Exchange of Faculty members, researchers and administrative staff. 2. Exchange of students, student visitation, and the development of study abroad and short term program 3. Potential for transfer and degree completion program 4. Organization of conferences, seminars, sports/ competition, symposia 5. Exploration of common research interests and other forms of academic collaboration
2. (c)	University of the Fraser Valley, Canada University Letter of Agreement (LOA)	08.06.2018 to 07.06.2023	Pathway programme for BCA students of IKGPTU to BCIS programme of UFV
3.	Trent University	31.03.2018 to 30.03.2023	1. Development of pathway articulation agreement of undergraduate students. 2. Exchange of faculty members and researchers. 3. Exchange of students 4. Exchange of information and academic resources that are of mutual interest. 5. Collaboration research, joint symposia, guest lectures and short-term education abroad programming.
4.	Seneca College Toronto	23.03.2017 to 22.03.2022	1. Articulation program in Bachelor of Commerce and Technology. 2. Exchange of scholars and students 3. Collaborative applied projects, 4. Participation in workshops & Seminars. 5. Other form of collaboration in the mutual interest.

Sr. No.	University Name	Tenure	Scope
5. (a)	Yorkville University, Canada	08.06.2018 to 07.06.2021	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Development of pathway articulation agreement of undergraduate students. 2. Exchange of faculty members and researchers. 3. Exchange of students 4. Exchange of information and academic resources that are mutual interest. Collaboration research, joint symposia, guest lectures and short-term education abroad programming.
5. (b)	Yorkville University, Canada Letter of Agreement (LOA) (1) Vancouver Bc Canada	13.09.2018 to 12.09.2023	Articulation programme in Business Administration (BBA).
6.	Vancouver Island University	11.06.2018 to 10.06.2023	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Visits and exchange of members of faculty, staff & students for the purpose of study, teaching & research. 2. Collaborative research projects and joint initiatives such as seminars and lectures. 3. Visiting scholars. 4. Exchanging information, publications and material of common interest.
7.	University Canada West, Canada	08.06.2018 to 07.06.2023	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exchange of Faculty and Administrators. 2. Exchange of Students. 3. Conduct of Joint Research. 4. Promotion of Joint Research Events.
8. (a)	Concordia University of Edmonton, Canada	10.05.2018 to 09.05.2023	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mobility of graduate/undergraduate students 2. Mobility of faculty and or staff 3. Joint research administrator's activities and publications 4. Participation in seminars and academic meetings 5. Exchange of academic materials and other information 6. Special short-term academic programs.
8. (b)	Concordia University of Edmonton, Canada	14.08.2018 till MoU expired	Student exchange programme for BBA
9.	Tribhuvan University, Nepal	26.7.2018 to 25.07.2023	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exchange of Faculty and Administrators 2. Exchange of Students 3. Conduct of Joint Research 4. Promotion of Joint Research Events

Sr. No.	University Name	Tenure	Scope
10.	Australia Institute of Business and Technology	13.08.2018 to 12.08.2021	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Articulation agreements and academic pathways for IKGPTU students. 2. Joint marketing activities including Recruitment Fairs, Open Houses, Agent Nights. 3. Joint academic events and activities, including faculty/administrators professional and development, student exchanges and class scheduling. 4. Information exchanges including the results of teaching and research collaboration and 5. Any other activities viewed to be mutually beneficial.
11.	Medicine Hat College of Alberta	04-10-2018 to 03-10-2023	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exchange of faculty members and administrators. 2. Undergraduate and graduate student mobility. 3. Joint projects related to applied research, teaching and faculty development. 4. Development of joint initiatives with partner institutions, including joint or collaborative courses or programs. 5. Opportunities for full-degree fee paying undergraduate/graduate study.
12.	Nottingham Trent University, UK	29-10-2018 to 28-10-2021	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exchange of information on course development and teaching methods. 2. Exchange of staff and students. 3. Development of joint research projects. 4. Development of progression routes from courses of IKGPTU to courses leading to awards of NTU. 5. Any other areas which may promote the academic interests of the Parties in research and/or teaching.
13.	Leaders Institute, Australia	09.02.2019 to 08.02.2024	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Joint educational, training/or research activities 2. Exchange of invitations to faculty, research personnel, graduate and undergraduate students (hereinafter referred to as "Scholars") for lectures, visits and sharing of experiences 3. Exchange of invitations to Scholars for participation in conferences, symposia and seminars 4. Exchange of Scholars for study, training and research

SPORTS ACTIVITIES

The Sports department of IKGPTU organizes various sports events in its affiliated colleges. The teams of IKGPTU have also participated in various Inter-Varsity Sports Tournaments and has won many laurels for the university. University offers many financial incentives and other benefits to the medal winners of different Inter-Varsity Sports Tournaments. The Team of Cycling (Men) bagged First Position in All India Inter University organized by Punjabi

University, Patiala. The university refunds the one year tuition fees of the medal winners at the Inter-Varsity level. A brief detail of sports events and achievements are as below.

A total of 17 Inter College Sports events were organized during session 2018-19 in which around 6000 students participated. The events are namely, Swimming (M/W), Table Tennis (M/W), Chess (M&W), Football (M), Badminton (M/W), Cross Country

(M/W), Basketball (M/W), Cycling (M/W), Power Lifting, Weight Lifting, Best Physique (M), Cricket (M/W), Volleyball (M/W), Handball (M/W), Lawn-Tennis (M/W), Hockey (M/W), Athletics (M/W).

In the Inter-Varsity tournament University team participated in 19 events in which there were around 134 students.



Team of Inter College Football Tournament at GTBIMT, Dakha held from 7th to 8th October 2018.



North Zone Inter Varsity Basketball Tournament at Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi held from 16th to 21st October 2018



DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

The Department of Youth Affairs organizes various cultural events like Teacher's day, Engineer's day, Republic day, Independence Day, Four Zonal Youth Festivals & One Inter- Zonal Youth Festival, Two Youth Leadership Training Camps for Boys & Girls, One Teacher's Training Camp for cultural Co-ordinators of affiliated colleges. To polish the hidden talent of

students, Department of Youth Affairs organizes various Training Camps of Music, Dance, Theatre, Fine Arts & Literary. The selected students in these Camps represent the University in North Zone Inter-University and National Youth Festivals. This Year University Rangoli Team bagged 2nd Position in North Zone Inter-University Youth Festivals at PANJAB UNIVERSITY,

Chandigarh and also bagged 3rd position in 34th Inter- University National Youth Festival at CHANDIGARH UNIVERSITY, Chandigarh organised by Association of Indian University, New Delhi. To Honour & motivate the winners of Inter-University Youth Festival University reimburse the tuition fees of all the Participants.

ZONAL YOUTH FESTIVALS & INTER- ZONAL YOUTH FESTIVAL



Shri O. P. Soni, Minister School Education Inaugurated Zonal Youth Festival



Bhangra performance



Gidha performance



International Students performing folk dance



MIME performance

NSS ACTIVITIES

NSS department of I.K.G. Punjab Technical University organized NSS activities under the guidance of NSS advisory council of the university. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is the Chairman of the advisory council and presides over all the meetings of the council. with a combined strength of 7400 dedicated NSS volunteers, NSS department of I.K.G. Punjab Technical University is one of the largest programs in the country and also one of the decorated one. Our 74 units have adopted 74 villages/slums to serve the community according to need of hours

In every session NSS department organizes a host of NSS activities in different colleges and University Constituent Campuses affiliated with this University. In academic session 2018-19 NSS organized activities as following.

WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY

To mark the occasion of World Environment day, NSS and Department of Chemical sciences have jointly organised an awareness lecture and awareness drive in nearby village Dhapai on 6th of June 2018. It was based on the theme "Beat the Plastic". The main goal of this programme was to aware the NSS Volunteer, students, faculty Members and Villagers about the effects of plastic use. After awareness lecture NSS Volunteer give this information to the people by door-to-door and collect the plastic waste.

In this Programmme more than 150 NSS volunteers along with faculty members have participated. Registrar Dr. S. S. Walia, Joint Registrar Dr. R. P. S. Bedi were grace the occasion as speaker. All prominent residents of Village Dhapai were also participated with great spirit.



YOUTH LEADERSHIP TRAINING CAMP 2018

Youth leadership development is promoted through activities and experiences that help youth to get social, ethical, emotional, physical and cognitive competencies. In this concern A Youth Leadership Training Camp is being organized by Department of NSS from 09th to 16th of July 2018 at Regional Mountaineering Centre Mcleodganj, Dharmshala, (Himachal Pradesh). In this training camp 100 Volunteers of NSS from different affiliated colleges of the university have been participated. Students from various fields have gathered under a common roof to give their contribution towards society and show their leadership qualities. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof (Dr.) Ajay K. Sharma devoted full day with NSS Volunteers.



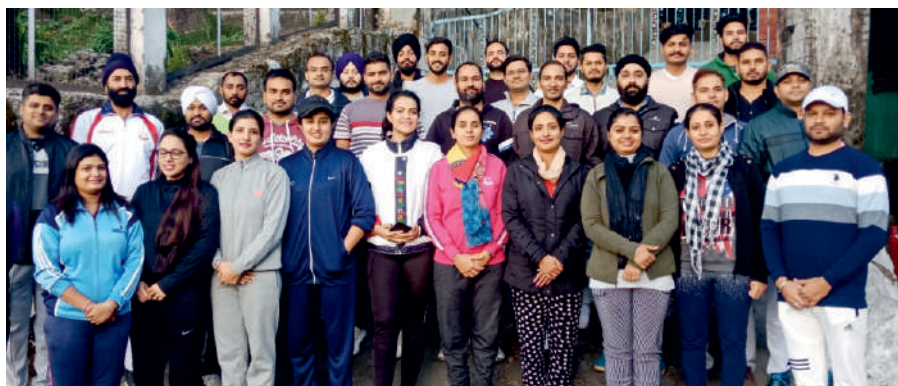
NSS ADVENTURE CAMP

In response to call given by Director Youth Services, Punjab, 04 students (02 Boys & 02 girls) from different affiliated colleges with the university participated in National Adventure Camp held at Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and allied sports (Himachal Pradesh) from 12th to 21st September 2018.



TRAINING CAMP FOR NSS PROGRAMME OFFICERS

A Training Camp for NSS Programme Officers of different affiliated colleges was organized by Department of NSS from 19th to 22nd of October at Youth Hostel, Dalhousie (H.P.). The aim of the camp was to provide training to the Programme Officers for various NSS activities. In this camp 35 NSS Programme Officers from various colleges along with University officials have been participated. Retd. Brigadier G.J. Singh has invited to deliver the special lecture on Youth Empowerment and Leadership





CELEBRATION OF NSS DAY

To mark the occasion of National NSS day and 50th years of National Service scheme a Programme was organised in University Main campus on 10/08/19. In this camp more than 150 NSS Volunteers along with faculty members and officers of university were participated. Prof. Dr Ajay K. sharma (Vice Chancellor) was grace the occasion and Delivered a special address to Participants.



EXPERT TALKS ON DRUG DE ADDICTION AWARENESS AND SHORT PLAY COMPETITION

In Collaboration with Dist Health Department Kapurthala, NSS organised a programme namely Expert Talks on Drug De addiction awareness and short play Competition on 21st January 2019 at New Seminar Hall Main Campus Kapurthala. Dr. Kuljeet Singh DHO Kapurthala and DR. Gurdev Bhatti Dental surgeon CH Kapurthala were the Key note speakers on this Important issue of society. In this regard a short play competition was also organised wherein 6 teams of University Constituent Campuses have participated. Dr. S. S. Walia Registrar welcomed the Guest and deliver a Motivational speech on this hot issue.



BLOOD DONATION CAMP

To mark the occasion on National Youth day/week, a Blood donation camp was organized on 17th January 2019 in association with Civil Hospital Kapurthala. This Whole event was dedicated to 550th Parkash Purav Year of Sh. Guru Nanak Dev ji. It received overwhelming response by the participation of more than 100 students, staff and the senior officers of the university. A total of 50 units of blood were collected in this camp. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor inaugurated the camp and Registrar Dr. S. S. Wallia, Joint Registrar Dr R.P S Bedi were also grace the event.



ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ ਦੇ 550ਵੇਂ
ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ ਪੁਰਬ ਦੇ ਮੌਕੇ 'ਤੇ

I.K GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
Organizes
BLOOD DONATION CAMP
DONATE BLOOD SAVE LIFE

(To Mark the Occasion of
National Youth Day / Week)

Dated: 17th January 2019
Venue: Banquet Hall, G+3 Building
Timing: 10:30 AM

Organised by:
National Service Scheme,
Department of Student Welfare

DIGITAL LIBRARY - KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTRE

The Knowledge Resource Centre of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University is situated in independent building. The two storied building is fully inter connected with area 5514.779 square meter, centrally air conditioned, with a seating capacity of more than 1000 readers at a time. The whole building is fully Wi-Fi enabled for the internet access facility. The building is fully fire proof and equipped with fire extinguishers, fire alarms. The building is well connected and easily approachable from all the departments of the university. The Knowledge Resource Centre is equipped with many modern electronics amenities also. At present the Knowledge Resource Centre caters to the need of the large number users. The total number of users are 4313 (Research Supervisor 277, Research Scholar 1897, IKGPTU Officers/ faculty 126 Staff 625, IKGPTU Campus Students 1388). The Knowledge Resource Centre has a good collection of more than 18,000 + books including Govt. publications, statistical reports, conference proceedings, reference books, text books, scriptures, distance education study materials, fiction and non-fiction books and ebooks. The Knowledge Resource Centre has more than 10,000+ (PhD/ M Tech research thesis) which provide a vital source of information to the research community. The Knowledge Resource Centre is equipped with large number of computers for access of e-resources and digital content. In its digital collection the Knowledge Resource Centre has nearly 1.70 Lacs + subscribed/ Complimentary e-books and nearly 37,000 digital resources including e Journals , research thesis, utility software's, study materials, reference works, e-books, images, infotainment materials etc. The Knowledge Resource Centre has also stored back volumes of important periodicals.

SALIENT FEATURES:-

Number of books available: 18,000+

Number of Thesis (M.Tech/ PhD) available: 10,000

Number of e Books: 1.70 Lacs +

Number of e-database/ e Journals available: 37,000+

Number of Magazines available: 17

Number of Print Journals available: 115

Remote Access of e Journals through "Open Athens" and "Knimbus Mobile Application".

1. e-Resources:-

IKGPTU has subscribed large no. of e-resources including databases e.-Journals, e-books, conference proceedings, case studies etc. The detail of e-Resources subscribed is available at IKGPTU website also. The list of e-Resources available at IKGPTU, KRC is attached at Annexure 'A'.

Methods to access these e-Resources:-

- i. IP basis (at IKGPTU IP)
- ii. Remote access (EBSCO Open Athens)
- iii. Mobile Application (Knimbus).
- iv. EBSCO Discovery Service (EDS).

2. The Ebsco Discovery Service (eds) Single Window Search Engine:-

- (i) e Book Academic Collection: More than 1.70 Lacs of ebooks in all major academic subject.
- (ii) Library & Inf. Sci. Source: More than 480 full text journals, More 30 full text monographs, A thesaurus of more than 11,000 terms, Full text coverage dating back to 1993.
- (iii) Engineering Source: More than 1,600 full text publications, Cover-to-cover indexing for nearly 3,000 publications.
- (iv) American Dissertations & Thesis: More than 8,00,000 electronic theses and dissertations from around the world.
- (v) Newspaper Source Plus: It includes millions of articles from newspapers, newswires and news magazines.
- (vi) Teacher Reference Center: It provides indexing and abstracts for more than

220 peer reviewed journals.

3. MOBILE APPLICATION:

The Knowledge Resource Center has its own mobile application (Knimbus). All the e-Resources and e books available in Knowledge Resource Centre are accessible through this mobile application.

4. Automation:

The Knowledge Resource Centre's all operations are fully automated. The latest version of the most advanced software (Web Centric Software LSEase EJB version) is being used.

5. RFID System:

The Knowledge Resource Centre has enhanced the security features and is using the Radio-frequency Identification System LSMART. This RFID technology has improved circulation and inventory control, best tracking for misplaced books and security/issues.

6. National Digital Library:

The Knowledge Resource Centre also has the complimentary access to National Digital Library. The National Digital Library is designed to support academic research at all levels and subject areas by providing millions of eBooks, Audio Books, Children Books, Encyclopedia and journal articles etc.

7. DELNET :

The Knowledge Resource Centre is also a member of DELNET which provides free access to a number of e-journals, e-books, electronic databases and research publications.

8. EBSCO: Business Source Ultimate Journal: 3507

9. American Society of Civil Engineering (ASCE) Journals: 35

10. BIS Standards: Complete set of standards issued by BIS.

11. Project Muse (Premium Collection) Journals: More than 650 Journals.

12. JSTOR India Collection: Journals: More than 2500 Journals.

LIST OF e-RESOURCES AVAILABLE AT KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTRE

Science Direct (Elsevier) 11 Subject Collection.

Biochemistry, Genetics and Molecular Biology (258)
Business, Management and Accounting (101)
Chemical Engineering (99)
Chemistry (113)
Computer Science (135)
Economics, Econometrics and Finance (103)
Engineering (221).
Materials Science (139).
Mathematics (101).
Pharmacology, Toxicology and Pharmaceutics (84).
Physics and Astronomy (113).

Emerald Management: eSS 310 Collection.

Accounting, Finance & Economics e Journal Collection (41).
Business, Management and Strategy e Journal Collection (55).
HR, Learning & Organization Studies e Journal Collection (26).
Information & Knowledge Management e Journal Collection (12).
Marketing e Journal Collection (23).
Operations, Logistics & Quality e Journal Collection (16).
Property Management & Built Environment e Journal Collection (18).
Public Policy & Environmental Management e Journal Collection (13).
Tourism and Hospitality e Journal Collection (8).
Education e Journal Collection (23).
Engineering e Journal Collection (26).
Health & Social Care e Journal Collection (32).
Library Studies e Journal Collection (17)

Springer

Behavioural Science and Psychology (44)
Biomedical and Life Sciences (317)
Business and Management (52)
Chemistry and Materials Science (154)
Computer Science (93)
Earth and Environmental Science (138)
Economics and Finance (66)
Education (92)
Engineering (136)
History (02)
Law and Criminology (18)
Literature, Cultural and Media Studies (04)
Mathematics and Statistics (169)
Medicine (257)
Physics and Astronomy (110)
Political Science and International Studies (06)
Religion and Philosophy (01)
Science (multidisciplinary) 01
Social Sciences (68).

IEEE (IEL Growth Plan)

Journal: 488
Conference: 19859
Proceeding: 3610

Royal Society of Chemistry

Journals : 51

Institute of Physic (IoP)

Journals : 76

TAYLOR & FRANCIS

Allied & Public Health (12)
Anthropology, Archaeology and Heritage (13)
Arts & Humanities (110)
Biological, Earth & Environmental Food Science (98)
Business Management & Economics (50)
Chemistry (42)
Criminology & Law (32)
Education (140)
Engineering Computing & Technology (104)
General Medicine & Dentistry (03)
Planning, Urban & Environment (49)
Library & Information Science (14)
Mathematics & Statistics (32)
Media, Cultural & Communication Studies (63)
Mental & Social Care (42)
Physics (19)
Politics, International Relations & Area Studies (110)
Psychology (56)
Sociology & Related Disciplines (32)
Sport, Leisure & Tourism (20)
Strategic Defense & Security Studies (30)

KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTRE

CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES

AMRITSAR CAMPUS

SALIENT FEATURES

- Government Institute imparting Graduate Courses in Engineering and Computer Applications in Amritsar District.
- Ideally located on G.T. Road NH-1 sharing boundaries with Guru Nanak Dev University, IIM Amritsar, Govt. Polytechnic College & CIPET.
- Scholarships upto Full Fee Waiver for SC / ST / OBC / Meritorious Students.
- Sprawling Campus with more than 23 Acres Area.
- Ultra-Modern Building with state of art infrastructure.
- Well Equipped Laboratories.
- Spacious, Air-Conditioned, Smart Class Rooms equipped with Latest Audio Video Teaching.
- Very High-Speed Internet Labs with Dedicated Lease Line Connection.
- Hi-Tech Conference Room with Smart-Board and Audio Video Multimedia Projection System.
- Computerised Modern Library equipped with Smart Board with Access to e-Library facility with IKGPTU.
- Dedicated and Qualified Faculty as per UGC / AICTE norms.
- Credit Based Teaching and Grade Based Evaluation System.
- Placements in various leading multinational companies like Accenture, Covalience, Skyach Software Solutions Pvt. Ltd., Web Astral Infosystems, Zap Build Technologies Pvt. Ltd., Venus Software Solutions, Oxo Solutions etc.

CAMPUS ADDRESS:

IKGPTU Amritsar Campus,
Inside Government Poly.
College, Near GNDU,
P.O. Chheharta, Amritsar,
Punjab-143105

CONTACT ADDRESS:

+91-0183-2450034

+91-7087364656

Email :

campus.amritsar@ptu.ac.in

Website :

www.amristar.ptu.ac.in

PROGRAMME/COURSES OFFERED

Sr. No.	Programme(s)	Intake	Duration
1.	B.Tech.- Computer Science & Engineering	60	04 Years
2	B.Tech.- Computer Science & Engineering (Lateral Entry)	40	03 Years
3.	B.Tech.- Mechanical Engineering	60	04 Years
4.	Bachelor in Computer Applications (BCA)	60	03 Years

SULTANPUR LODHI CAMPUS

SALIENT FEATURES

- Well connected with nearby city.
- Well-structured building spread in 17 acres of pollution free land.
- Wi-Fi internet connectivity
- Highly experience and qualified faculty
- Scholarships for meritorious students and reservation policies as per Punjab Govt. rules.
- Sound and learning environment for students.
- Emphasis on ethical and value education.

CAMPUS ADDRESS:

IKG PTU Sultanpur Lodhi Campus,
Jabbowal Road, Tehsil Sultanpur
Lodhi, District Kapurthala-144 626

CONTACT ADDRESS:

+91-94658-84850

satvir.singh@ptu.ac.in

www.sultanpurlodhi.ptu.ac.in

HOSHIARPUR CAMPUS

SALIENT FEATURES:

- Only Govt. Engg. Campus in the heart of city with lush green campus spread in 22.6 acres.
- Lab infrastructure for various branches.
- Separate hostel facility for Boys and Girls.
- All fee strictly as per Punjab Govt. Norms, no extra/hidden charges.
- Tuition Fee Waiver scheme for top three students in each branch.

CAMPUS ADDRESS:

Inside Pt. J.R. Govt. Polytechnic College, Opp. Petrol Pump, Jalandhar Road, Hoshiarpur-146001

CONTACT ADDRESS:

+91-1882252044

+91-9501756300

PROGRAMME/COURSES OFFERED

Sr. No.	Programme(s)	Intake	Duration
1.	B.Tech.- Computer Science & Engineering	60	04 Years
2	B.Tech.- Computer Science & Engineering (Lateral Entry)	60	03 Years
3.	B.Tech.- Civil Engineering (Lateral Entry)	60	03 Years
4.	B.Tech.- Mechanical Engineering (Lateral Entry)	60	03 Years
5.	Bachelor in Computer Applications (BCA)	60	03 Years

MOHALI CAMPUS - I

ABOUT MOHALI CAMPUS

The IKGPTU Mohali Campus started with an aim to develop state-of-art infrastructure to facilitate government, academia and industries to work as a team on real life problems and generate innovative technologies to serve people of Punjab, India and world at large. It is the only Govt. Engineering College run by IKGPTU Jalandhar in Mohali. This is a lush green campus.

SALIENT FEATURES:

- Ph.D. Faculty
- Scholarship for Meritorious Students as per University Norms
- Post-Matric Scholarships for SC/ST
- Students as per Punjab Govt. Rules
- Fee-waiver Scheme for Economical Weaker Section (EWS)
- ICT enabled Air-Conditioned Class Rooms
- Fully Wi-Fi Campus
- Free Access to E-books & Reputed Journals
- Hi-Tech Conference Room and Seminar Halls
- Indoor & Outdoor Sports Activities
- Transportation Facility
- Secured Hostel Facility for Boys & Girls
- 7 Km from ISBT Sector-43, Chandigarh
- 2 Km from Mohali Bus Stand

CAMPUS ADDRESS:

IKG Punjab Technical University
Mohali Campus-I
C-102/B Phase-7
Industrial Area Mohali Near
Spice Chowk (Lights)

CONTACT ADDRESS:

Dr. Neeraj Mohan
+91-9463383753
erneerajmohan@gmail.com
Mr. Ravinder Shah
+91-7889123442
ravindershah3041@gmail.com

PROGRAMME/COURSES OFFERED

Sr. No.	Programme(s)	Intake	Duration
1.	B.Tech.- Computer Science & Engineering	60	04 Years
2	BCA	60	03 Years

MOHALI CAMPUS - II

SALIENT FEATURES

- Premier state govt institute established in this region offering Architecture
- Located at well-connected area of Mohali with close proximity to Chandigarh
- Experienced faculty with varied specialisation in different fields of built environment
- Reputed Guest Faculty from profession
- Industry –Academic Synergy and Training imparted in reputed Govt and Private organisations
- Excellent lab facilities, modern infrastructure, studios and classrooms
- Well-equipped library and resource centre
- Hostel facility available
- All Govt. Scholarships from Govt. of Punjab are available

CAMPUS ADDRESS:

IKG PTU Mohali Campus-II
Sector- 115, Kharar Banur
Highway, Mohali, Adjoining
Govt Polytechnic college,
Khunimajra

CONTACT ADDRESS:

9478098123, 9478098050
pitkhunnimajra@gmail.com

PROGRAMME/COURSES OFFERED

Sr. No.	Programme(s)	Intake	Duration
1.	B.Architecture	30	05 Years
2	M. Planning	18	02 Years
3.	M.Architecture (Education and Research)	20	02 Years



2. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH.(4 YEARS) & B.ARCH. (5 YEARS) COURSE

2.1 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

The eligibility criteria for admission to 1st year of B.Tech. & B.Arch. course is as under:-

For Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. 4 years) Courses

(i) All those candidates who have passed the 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by central/state government through legislation with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:

- Chemistry
- Biotechnology
- Computer Science
- Biology

If the seats of B.Tech. (Bio-Technology) remains vacant after the central counselling the seats may be filled with the candidates having following qualification also:-

10+2 with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:

- Mathematics
- Bio-Technology
- Computer Science
- Biology

OR

Those candidates who have passed diploma in any Engineering Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET), or any such examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education.

OR

The candidates who have passed two years certificate course from Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET) shall be eligible.

(ii) The candidates who are appearing in the qualifying examination shall also be eligible to appear for counselling based on JEE (Main)-2019 merit. The admission of such candidates shall be purely provisional and shall stand cancelled, if they fail to produce their eligibility at the time of admission and such candidates shall have no claim, whatsoever, for admission to these courses through Counselling.

For Architecture Course

No candidate shall be admitted to architecture course unless she/ he has passed an examination at the end of the 10+2 scheme of examination with at least 50% aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics and also at least 50% marks in aggregate of the 10+2 level examination

Or

Candidates who have passed 10+3 Diploma Examination with Mathematics as compulsory subject with at least 50% marks in aggregate are also eligible for admission to B.Arch. Course.

Or

All admissions to Architecture degree courses shall be subject to passing of National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the Council of Architecture and marks secured in the qualifying examination in the ratio of 50:50.

2.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria

- (a) Possesses a good moral character.
- (b) Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.
- (c) Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.
- (d) Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the

State Govt. of Punjab.

2.3 Constituent Campuses/Affiliated Colleges of IKGPTU and Availability of Seats

(a) IKGPTU Campuses

The number of seats in IKGPTU campuses are as per Page 21-23.

(b) Affiliated Colleges of IKGPTU (1st Year of B.Tech., B.Arch. & B.Pharmacy)

The admission in the affiliated colleges of IKGPTU will be made as approved by the AICTE and notified by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University only. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

2.4 Sikh Religion Examination

(a) About Sikh Religion Examination (SRE-2019)

As per guidelines of Supreme Court of India, minority institutions in India can have seats reserved for minorities. Shiromani Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee (SGPC), Sri Amritsar Sahib, is running various institutions all over India. SGPC is also running two Engineering Colleges and two Polytechnic Colleges of repute in Punjab, where in addition to academic, social and religious ethics are also inculcated in the students. These Institutions are:-

- Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib.
- Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Polytechnic College, Fatehgarh Sahib
- Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana.
- Guru Nanak Dev Polytechnic, Ludhiana.

In these institutions, 50% seats are reserved for students belonging to Sikh minority community. For admission to these colleges under Sikh minority quota, SGPC conducts a written examination, Sikh Religion Exam (SRE) every year. This test is conducted in

the month of May. For year 2019, Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib is conducting SRE-2019. A candidate shall be eligible for admission under minority quota by securing minimum 36% marks in this examination. Admission will, however, be made on the basis of the JEE-2019/ JET-2019 merit.

(b) Guidelines for Registration for SRE-2019

Please visit website www.sre.bbsbec.edu.in for detailed guidelines regarding Registration for SRE-2019.

2.5 MERIT LIST & TIE BREAKING

In case of B. Tech. Course (JEE Main 2019 Basis) The merit of JEE (Main) 2019 shall be considered.

In case of B. Tech. Course (10+2 Basis only)

The rank of the candidates in the merit list shall be prepared on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in qualifying examination. In case of Tie (i.e. two or more candidates securing equal marks) in the merit list, the rank/merit will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

- The candidate scoring higher marks in Compulsory subjects shall be higher in merit.
- In case of tie in (a) above, candidates scoring higher marks in Physics shall be higher in merit.
- In case of further tie in (b) above, candidates scoring higher marks in Mathematics shall be higher in merit.
- In case of further tie in (c) above, candidates senior in Age shall rank higher in order of merit.
- In case of further tie in (d) above, candidates scoring higher marks in 10th examination shall be higher in merit.

For B. Architecture

The merit/rank for registered Architecture candidates will be prepared based on the valid NATA-2019 (National Aptitude Test in Architecture, conducted by the Council of Architecture for admission to First year of Architecture course) score and marks secured in the qualifying examination in the

ratio of 50:50 i.e percentage of NATA Score and Percentage of Qualifying exam will be divided by 2 to calculate merit.

In case of tie between 2 or more Candidates Score on the basis of 50:50 ratio of NATA score and qualifying exam, the merit/rank will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

- Candidate securing higher marks in NATA shall rank higher in the order of merit.
- In the case of tie in (a) above, the candidate securing higher marks in aggregate of Matriculation shall rank higher in the order of merit.
- In case of a tie in (b) above, the candidate senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of JEE (Main) 2019/Architecture shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

3. INFORMATION ABOUT PHARMACY (4 YEARS) COURSE

3.1 Eligibility Criteria

The eligibility criteria for admission to 4 years B.Pharmacy is as under:-

All those candidates who have passed the 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by Central/State Government through legislation with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subject along with one of the Mathematics/ Biotechnology/ Biology shall eligible to apply. Further as per AICTE Guidelines the candidate should have obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserve category) in the above subjects taken together.

OR

All those candidates who have passed Diploma Pharmacy from an institute affiliated to Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training / Punjabi University, Patiala or any other University or any State

Board of Technical Education provided that the diploma or the institute duly approved by the PCI / AICTE.

Candidates shall be admitted to 4 year B.Pharmacy course on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination mentioned above.

3.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria

- Possesses a good moral character.
- Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.
- Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.
- Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated,

Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

3.3 Merit List

The rank of the candidates in the merit list shall be prepared on the basis of Aggregate percentage Marks of following subjects of qualifying examination:-

Compulsory Subjects

- Physics
- Chemistry &

One of the Following Subjects

- Mathematics or Chemistry or Bio-Technology or Biology

3.4 Tie Breaking

In case of Tie (i.e. two or more candidates securing equal marks) in the merit list, the rank/merit will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

- Candidate securing higher marks in

Physics + Chemistry shall rank higher in the order of merit.

- (b) In the case of tie in (a) above, the candidate securing higher marks in Physics shall rank higher in the order of merit.
- (c) In the case of tie in (b) above, the candidate securing higher marks in aggregate of Matriculation shall rank higher in the order of merit.

- (d) In case of a tie in (c) above, the candidate Senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of B.Pharmacy shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

3.5 Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats

In case of IKGPTU affiliated college, the

admission will be made in the colleges as approved by the AICTE and notified by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University only. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

Note:-Please check the PCI approval of Pharmacy College from website www.pci.nic.in before taking admission

4. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH & B.PHARMACY (LATERAL ENTRY) COURSE

4.1 Eligibility Criteria

For B.Tech. (Lateral Entry) Course

The minimum qualification for admission to 2nd year (3rd semester) of B. Tech. course shall be as follows:

- (i) All those candidates who have passed Diploma examination from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) in appropriate branch of Engineering / Technology shall be eligible to apply.
- (ii) All those candidates who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed XII standard with mathematics as a subject shall be eligible to apply.
- (a) Students, who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, shall clear the subject of Engineering Graphics / Engineering Drawing and Engineering Mechanics of the first year engineering program along with second year subjects.
- (b) Students belonging to B. Sc. Stream may further note that they shall be consider only after filling the supernumerary seats in this category with students belonging to the Diploma stream.

For B.Pharmacy (Lateral Entry) Course

The minimum qualification for admission to 2nd year (3rd semester) of B. Pharmacy course shall be as follows:

- (a) All those candidates who have passed the diploma in Pharmacy from an Institution affiliated to the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training / Punjabi University, Patiala or any other University or any State Board of Technical Education shall be eligible to apply. Further, the Diploma in Pharmacy and the Institute where the candidate has studied must be duly approved by the Pharmacy Council of India/AICTE. Also the candidate should have obtained atleast 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST category) in the above mentioned qualifying examination.
- (b) Students directly admitted to the Pharmacy 2nd year have to pass those subjects of B. Pharmacy 1st year which have not been covered under D. Pharmacy.

4.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria

- (a) Possesses a good moral character.
- (b) Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.
- (c) Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.

- (d) Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

(a) IKGPTU Campuses

The number of seats in IKGPTU campuses are as per Page 21-23.

(b) Affiliated Colleges (2nd Year of B.Tech. & B.Pharmacy)

The admission in the affiliated colleges of IKGPTU will be made as approved by the AICTE and notified by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University only.

Note: 10% seats of sanctioned intake of B.Tech. & B.Pharmacy 1st Semester of session 2018-19 is available in 3rd semester of B.Tech.& B.Pharmacy course, through Lateral Entry Scheme. In addition to above 10% seats, vacant seats of the previous session i.e. 2018-19 shall also be available for admission to session 2019-20. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in

4.4 Merit List

The rank of the candidates in the merit list shall be determined on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in the qualifying examination (Diploma) as per the weighted percentage given below :

Candidates having 3yr Diploma

1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	Aggregate
25%	50%	100%	Weighted %age

Candidates having 2yr Diploma

2nd Year	3rd Year	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

Candidates having 2.5yr Diploma

1st & 2nd Semester	3rd Semester (3A+3B) 4th Semester	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

Candidates having 4yr Diploma

1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	Aggregate
25%	25%	50%	100%	Weighted %age

Pharmacy

1st Year	2nd Year	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

4.5 Tie Breaking

In case of Tie (i.e. two or more candidates securing equal marks) in the merit list, the rank/merit will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

- (a) Candidate securing higher marks in the final year examination (in case the final year is evaluated completely based on project work, marks of the immediately previous year shall be considered) shall rank higher in the order of merit.

- (b) In the case of tie in (a) above, the candidate securing higher marks in aggregate of Matriculation shall rank higher in the order of merit.

- (c) In case of a tie in (b) above, the candidate senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of B. Tech. & B.Pharmacy (2nd Year) Lateral Entry shall

not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

4.6 Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats

In case of IKGPTU affiliated college, the admission will be made in the colleges as approved by the AICTE and notified by the IKG Punjab Technical University only. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

5. INFORMATION ABOUT MBA, MCA 1ST YEAR & MCA 2ND YEAR (LATERAL ENTRY) COURSES

5.1 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA**For MBA Course**

The minimum qualification for admission to MBA course shall be as follows:

- (a) All those candidates who have passed Bachelors Degree of minimum three year duration in any discipline from a University recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and with valid rank in CMAT shall be eligible to apply for MBA course.

For MCA 1st Year Course

The minimum qualification for admission MCA 1st year course shall be as follows:

- (a) Candidates shall be admitted to 3 year MCA course on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination.
- (b) All those candidates who have passed any recognized Bachelor's degree of minimum three years duration with Mathematics at 10+2 or at graduation

level.

- (c) Obtained at least 50% marks (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) at the qualifying Examination.

For MCA 2nd Year (Lateral Entry) Course

The minimum qualification for admission to MCA 2nd Year (Lateral Entry) course shall be as follows:

- (a) Candidates shall be admitted to MCA

2nd Year (Lateral Entry) course on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination.

- (b) All those candidates who have passed Recognized Bachelor's Degree of minimum 3 years duration in BCA, B.Sc. (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a course at 10+2 level or at Graduate Level and also have obtained at least 50% (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) at the qualifying examination.

5.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria

- (a) Possesses a good moral character.
- (b) Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.
- (c) Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.
- (d) Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

5.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking

Merit of MBA course is prepared on the basis of CMAT & inter-se-merit of qualifying exam with preference to candidates having CMAT scores.

In case of Tie (i.e. two or more candidates securing equal marks) in the merit list, the

rank/merit will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

In case of MBA Course

(a) Tie Breaking in case of Merit is prepared on the basis of CMAT- 2019:-

- (i) The candidate scoring higher marks in Quantitative Techniques & Data Interpretation shall be higher in merit
- (ii) In case of tie in (i) above, The candidate scoring higher marks in Logical Reasoning shall be higher in merit
- (iii) In case of tie in (ii) above, The candidate scoring higher marks in Language Comprehension shall be higher in merit
- (iv) In case of tie in (iii) above, The candidate scoring higher marks in General Awareness shall be higher in merit.
- (v) In case of tie in (iv) above, candidates having higher aggregate marks (Mark obtained/Total Marks) in qualifying degree.
- (vi) In case of tie in (v) above, candidates senior in Age shall rank higher in order of merit.

(b) Tie Breaking in case of Merit is prepared on the basis of Qualifying Examination

In case of tie in inter- se- merit of qualifying

exam, the candidate senior in age shall be higher in merit

In case of MCA 1st Year Course

Merit of MCA 1st year course is prepared on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying exam. In case of tie, the candidate senior in age shall be higher in merit.

In case of MCA 2nd Year (Lateral Entry) Course

Merit of MCA 2nd year course is prepared on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying exam. In case of tie, the candidate senior in age shall be higher in merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of MBA, MCA 1st year & MCA 2nd Year (Lateral Entry) courses shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

5.4 Campuses / Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats

(a) IKGPTU Campuses

The number of seats in IKGPTU campuses are as per Page 21-23.

(b) Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats

In case of IKGPTU affiliated college, the admission will be made in the colleges as approved by the AICTE and notified by the Punjab Technical University only. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

6. INFORMATION ABOUT M.TECH. & M. PHARMACY COURSES

6.1 Eligibility Criteria

For M.Tech. Course

The minimum qualification for admission to M.Tech. course shall be as follows:

- (a) All those candidates who have passed B.E. / B. Tech. with atleast 50% (45% in

case of candidate belonging to reserved category) marks in aggregate and with valid GATE Score shall be eligible to apply for Post graduate level M.Tech. course.

- (b) Admission for 85% Seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders

shall be made strictly on the basis of valid GATE score and in case seats haven't been filled under respective categories, admission shall be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.

INFORMATION ABOUT M.TECH. & M. PHARMACY COURSES

Sr. No.	Branch of M.Tech. Courses	Eligibility
1.	Bio Technology	B.Tech. in Bio Technology./B. Pharmacy / M.Sc. Life Sciences
2.	Chemical Engineering	B.E. / B.Tech. in Chemical Engineering
3.	Civil Engineering (Construction Technology & Management)	B.E. / B.Tech. in Civil Engineering
4.	Geo Technical Engineering	
5.	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering	
6.	Structural Engineering	
7.	Computer Science & Engineering	
8.	Information Technology	B.E. / B.Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
9.	CAD / CAM	B.E. / B.Tech. in Mechanical / Industrial / Production / Manufacturing / Welding / Material Science / Metallurgy Engineering
10.	Mechanical Engineering (Machine Design)	
11.	Mechanical Engineering (Production Engg.)	
12.	Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Engg.)	
13.	Electronics Product Design	B.E. /B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M. Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
14.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	
15.	Micro Electronics	
16.	Electrical Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentations & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering
17.	Power Engineering	
18.	Energy Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in any Branch of Engineering
19.	Environmental Science & Engg.	
20.	Industrial Engineering	
21.	Textile Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in any Branch of Engineering
22.	VLSI Design	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication / Electrical Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation / Electrical & Electronics / CSE / IT / Control / Micro Electronics Engg.
23.	E Security	B. Tech. CSE / IT / ECE / EIE
24.	Robotics & Mechatronics	B.E./ B. Tech. ECE / EE / ME / Industrial Engineering
25.	Instrumentation & Control Engineering	B.E./B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication/Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electrical Engg./ M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
26.	Nano Technology / Nano Science Technology	B.E./B.Tech. (All Branches), M.Sc. (Zoology / Life Sciences/ Physics/ Chemistry/ Bio Technology)
27.	Embedded System	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M. Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
28.	Computer Science & Engg (System Software)	B.E. / B.Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT

Sr. No.	Branch of M.Tech. Courses	Eligibility
29.	Electronics & Communication Engineering(VLSI)	B.E./B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
30.	IT (Information Security)	B.E. / B.Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
31.	Power System	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical Engineering/ Electrical & Electronics Engineering/ Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering/ Electrical and Power Engineering/ Electrical Devices and Power Systems/ Electrical Engineering / Industrial Control/ Electrical Instrumentation and Control Engineering / Electrical Power System/ Instrumentation/ Instrumentation Engineering/ Instrumentations & Control Engineering/ Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering /Applied Electronics Engineering / Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
32.	Computer Science & Engineering (Big Data)	B.E. / B.Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
33.	Electrical Engineering (Power System)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentations & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering
34.	Food Technology (Nutrigenomics)	Graduation (4 year course in Food Technology/ Food Eng.g/ Food Science & Technology/ Agriculture Engineering/ Food Processing/ Nutrition/Bio-Technology/ Fermentation Technology/ Dairy Technology OR M.Sc. (2 year Course) in Food Technology/Bio-Technology/ Food Science & Technology OR Equivalent from UGC recognized University or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto.
35.	Mechanical Engineering (Manufacturing Engineering)	As Available on IKGPTU Website
36.	Electronics & Communication (Wireless Communication)	B.E. /B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M. Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)

For M.Pharmacy Course

The minimum qualification for admission to M.Pharmacy course shall be as follows:

- All those candidates who have passed B.Pharma with atleast 55% (50% in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST category) marks in aggregate and with valid GPAT - 2019 score shall be eligible to apply for Master's Programme in Pharmacy (M.Pharma) course.
- Admission to M. Pharma course both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab

and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of GPAT-2019 and in case seats not are being filled under respective categories, admission shall be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.

6.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria

- Possesses a good moral character.
- Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.
- Fulfills the requirements laid down by

the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.

- Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

6.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking

In case of M.Tech. Course

The merit list will be prepared as per the following criteria:

- Valid GATE Score

(2) Aggregate percentage marks of all semester of B.Tech./B.E.

- (a) First preference will be given to valid GATE followed by Aggregate percentage marks of all semester of B.Tech. / B. E.

In case of the tie in the above, following breakup will be followed:

- (b) In the case of tie (a) above, the candidate scoring higher marks in aggregate of 10+2 shall rank higher in the order of merit.
- (c) In the case of tie (b) above, the candidate senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.
- (d) However, in case of the students like AMIE the grade obtained in the final year is not clear as one may complete any subject in one of the year.

In case of M.Pharmacy Course

The merit list will be prepared as per the following criteria

1. GPAT -2019
2. Aggregate percentage marks of all semester of B.Pharmacy – 100 (based on the % of marks)

- (a) Preference shall be given to Candidates with valid 2019 GPAT score followed by aggregate percentage + experience marks.

In case of the tie in the above, following breakup will be followed:

- (b) In the case of tie (a) above, the candidate scoring higher marks in aggregate of 10+2 shall rank higher in the order of merit.
- (c) In the case of tie (b) above, the candidate senior in Age shall rank

higher in the order of merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of M.Tech. & M.Pharmacy courses shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

6.4 IKGPTU Campuses/Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats

(a) IKGPTU Campuses

The number of seats in IKGPTU campuses are as per Page 21-23.

(a) Affiliated Colleges of IKGPTU

The admission to M.Tech. & M.Pharmacy course shall be made in the affiliated colleges of IKGPTU as approved by the AICTE & PCI respectively and notified by the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

7. RESERVATION FOR RURAL AREA CANDIDATES IN GURU NANAK DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA

70% seats in the above institution is meant for rural area candidates. Criteria laid down by this institution is available on Institution's website www.gndec.ac.in. The reservation policy of Punjab Government is applicable. Students not claiming Rural Area category and without the prescribed certificate shall be considered only under Urban Area.

8. RESERVATION FOR T-SUNAMI VICTIMS/ CANCER / AIDS/ THALASSEMIA

One percent seat reserved for Tsunami affected persons shall be available for the children / grand children of original ex-serviceman settlers of Campbell Bay Island OR Students suffering from Cancer / AIDS/ Thalassemia as per Punjab Govt. Memo.

No.13/2/05-1TE2/1987, Dated : 02/07/2013.

9. KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

One (1) Seat is reserved for Kashmiri Migrants. The admissions and disciplines of seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

10. SUPERNUMERARY QUOTA FOR JAMMU & KASHMIR STUDENTS

As per UGC D.O. No. F.1-1/2012 (SA-III) dated 13 Mar 2015, Two (2) Seats are reserved for Kashmiri Migrants. The admissions and disciplines of seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

11. MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS

- (a) The Government of Punjab has approved 33-1/3 percent (one third) of total seats as management quota vide Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25.04.2008 in all the Private Unaided Colleges / Institutions.
- (b) Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission under this category.

- (c) The College / Institute Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:

- (i) Merit in Entrance Test (as applicable)
- (ii) Marks secured in the qualifying examination.

The fee of "Management Quota" seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified vide No.- 13/127/09-1TE2/767 dated 01/03/2011 until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there

shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged.

The admission under Management Quota will be initiated by the respective affiliated colleges after the completion of centralized online counselling, been conducted by I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

12. ADMISSION OF NRI/PIO/INTERNATIONAL CANDIDATES

Admission of NRI/PIO/Foreign National candidates will be based on merit in qualifying examination or equivalent examination. Candidates seeking admission under this category should contact:

**International Students Facilitation Cell
I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University,
Kapurthala Campus, Jalandhar -
Kapurthala Highway, Post Bag No.- 01,
Kapurthala (Punjab) -144603**

or

The Principal/Director of concerned college.

For further details such as eligibility conditions, last date of application,

procedure, counseling schedule etc. visit

University website www.ptu.ac.in

International Students will be admitted under Management Quota.

- (a) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Entrance Test.
- (b) First preferences shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (c) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are

having ancestral background relating to other States of India.

- (d) Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI / PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.
- (e) Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.

For details see Punjab Govt. Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030 Dated: 05.04.2004 & 13/129/03/1TE2/1892 dated 20.06.2008.

13. CERTIFICATES/DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION

The candidates will require to produce the following certificates in original at the time of admission at the allotted college along with prescribed fee for semester:

- Seat Allotment Letter (If seat is allotted through centralized online counselling)
- Residence Certificate.
- Matriculation Certificate containing date

of birth and other basic credentials.

- Certificate regarding passing of qualifying Examination
- Detailed Marks Card of the qualifying examination.
- Character Certificate from the Principal of the Institution last attended.
- Reserve Category / Sub-category

Certificate from the Competent Authority, if applicable.

- Medical Fitness Certificate as per format annexed to this information brochure.
- Gap certificate, if applicable.
- Counselling Fee Deposit Slip.
- Four recent passport size photographs.

14. NOTIFICATIONS OF FEE STRUCTURE

I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996
(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)

Ref. No. : IKGPTU/Reg/NF/ 2113

Dated : 28.05.2019

NOTIFICATION

Sub: **Fee Structure for various AICTE courses running in the Affiliated Colleges of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University for Session 2019-20.**

The competent authority has approved the following Fee Structure for various AICTE courses running in the Affiliated Colleges of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University for session 2019-20:

Sr. No.	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	(A) Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	(B) Development Fund	(C) Student Related Fee	(D) Other Institutional Charges	(E) University Related Fee	(F) Exam Fee	G(A+B+C+D+E) Total Charges	(H) Tuition Fee	(G+H) Grand Total Sem. Fee	Grant Total (Annual Fee)
1	B. Tech.	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				2 nd	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				6 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2016	4 th	7 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				8 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
2	B. Tech. (Lateral Entry)	2019	1 st	3 rd	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				4 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	2 nd	5 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				6 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2017	3 rd	7 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				8 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2016	4 th	9 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				10 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
3	B. Arch.	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				2 nd	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				6 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2016	4 th	7 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				8 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2015	5 th	9 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				10 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
4	B. Pharmacy	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	5400	2700	1600	1150	1000	13850	30000	43850	82950
				2 nd	-	5400	2700			1000	9100	30000	39100	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	5400	2700		550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78500
				4 th	-	5400	2700			1000	9100	30000	39100	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	5400	2700		550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78500
				6 th	-	5400	2700			1000	9100	30000	39100	
		2016	4 th	7 th	-	5400	2700		550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78500
				8 th	-	5400	2700			1000	9100	30000	39100	
5	B. Pharmacy - Lateral Entry	2019	1 st	3 rd	2000	5400	2700	1600	1150	1000	13850	30000	43850	82950
				4 th	-	5400	2700			1000	9100	30000	39100	
		2018	2 nd	5 th	-	5400	2700		550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78500
				6 th	-	5400	2700			1000	9100	30000	39100	
		2017	3 rd	7 th	-	5400	2700		550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78500
				8 th	-	5400	2700			1000	9100	30000	39100	

I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar

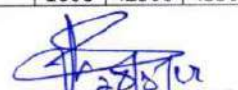
Jalandhar Kapurthala Highway, Near Pushpa Gujral Science City, Kapurthala - 144 603

Ph. No. 01822 - 662521, 662501 Fax No. : 01822-255506, 662526, Email : registrar@ptu.ac.in

Sr No.	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	(A) Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	(B) Development Fund	Student Related (C) Fee	(D) Other Institutional Charges	(E) University Related Fee	(F) Exam Fee	G(A+B+C+D+E) Total Charges	(H) Tuition Fee	(G+H) Grand Total Sem. Fee	Grant Total (Annual Fee)
6	Pharma-D	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80950
				2 nd	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
7	Pharma-D (Post Bacc.)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80950
				2 nd	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
8	HMCT (4 Year)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				2 nd	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				6 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2016	4 th	7 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				8 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
9	MBA	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				2 nd	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
10	MCA	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				2 nd	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				6 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
11	MCA (Lateral Entry)	2019	1 st	3 rd	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				4 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	2 nd	5 th	-	4300	2700		550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				6 th	-	4300	2700			1000	8000	30000	38000	
12	B.Voc Courses	2019	1 st	1 st	2000			10700	1150	1000	14850	25000	39850	65850
				2 nd						1000	1000	25000	26000	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd				10700	550	1000	12250	25000	37250	63250
				4 th						1000	1000	25000	26000	

Sr. No	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	Development Fund	Registration Charges/ Admission fee	Education Tour/ Conference	Prospectus fee	Thesis Fee	University Related Fee	Exam Fee	Any other/proposed charged	Total other Charges	Tuition fees	Total Fee	Grand Total
12	M. Tech. (Full-time)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	4000	5000				1150	1000	-	13150	30000	43150	78150
				2 nd	-	4000						1000	-	5000	30000	35000	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	4000				550	1000	1000	-	5550	18000	23550	48550
				4 th	-	4000				10000		1000	-	15000	10000	25000	
13	M. Arch. (Full-time)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	4000	5000				1150	1000	-	13150	30000	43150	78150
				2 nd	-	4000						1000	-	5000	30000	35000	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	4000				550	1000	1000	-	5550	18000	23550	48550
				4 th	-	4000				10000		1000	-	15000	10000	25000	
14	M. Pharma	2019	1 st	1 st	2000			1000	300		1150	1000	27200	32650	42500	75150	118650
				2 nd	-							1000	-	1000	42500	43500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-			1000	300		550	1000	27200	30050	42500	72550	116050
				4 th	-							1000	-	1000	42500	43500	

Note: 1. Refundable Security fee for above course is Rs. 8,000/-.
2. The above fee does not include Security fee.


(Dr. S.S. Walia)
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ 2114-2119

Dated: 28.05.2019

A copy is forwarded to the following officers for information please.

1. I/c Secretariat, O/o Vice Chancellor: For information of Vice Chancellor
2. All HoDs (Non-Teaching)
3. Director (Main Campus): To inform the all HoDs (Teaching)
4. Director, IKGPTU Hoshiarpur Campus
5. Principal/Director, All affiliated colleges of IKGPTU
6. Incharge (ITS): For uploading on website


(Dr. S. S. Walia)
Registrar

Note: (for all above mentioned courses)

- The fee is to be submitted within 7 days of start of session, except for 1st semester.
- The fee for Hostel & Mess Facilities, Sports facilities, Blazer etc. will be charged extra as applicable.
- Students, admitted through Management quota/Direct Mode, have to deposit the Admission Processing Fee* of Rs. 2,000/- (not applicable on students admitted through Centralized Online Counselling mode.)
- Examination Fee of Rs. 1000/- (or as revised from time to time) will be charged extra for each semester.

Securities (Refundable)	Includes : College, Library Security, Hostel, Mess
Other Fee	Includes : Souvenir, Institutional Membership, Students Amenities / Development, Identity Card & Library
University Related Fee (To be remitted to the University)	University related fee includes: University Registration fee, Eligibility /Enrolment fee, University Continuation Fee, Youth Welfare Fee, Cultural & allied activities charges, University Sports facilities Development Fee, University Sports Fee etc.

I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996
(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)

Ref. No. : IKGPTU/Reg/NF/ 2061

Dated : 23.05.2019

NOTIFICATION

Sub: **Fee Structure for various Non-AICTE courses running in the Affiliated Colleges of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University for Session 2019-20.**

The competent authority has approved the following Fee Structure for various Non-AICTE courses running in the Affiliated Colleges of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University for session 2019-20:

Sr. No.	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	(A) Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	(B) University Related Fee	(C) Exam Charges	(D) Other Institutional Charges	E=A+B+C+D Total Charges	(F) Tuition Fee	(E)+(F) (Sem. Fee) Grand Total	Grand Total (Annual Fee)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Information Technology) Bachelor of Management Studies (Airlines, Tourisms and Hospitality) Bachelor of Management Studies (Mobile Computing and Internet)/B.Sc. (Mobile Computing and Internet) Bachelor in Infrastructure and Real Estate Management Bachelor in Family Business Management 	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	9500	24350	34850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				6 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) B.Sc. (Bio-Technology) Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)/ Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Tech. 	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	14700	18850	15500	34350	50850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				6 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
3	B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) - Lateral Entry	2019	2 nd	3 rd	2000	1150	1000	14700	18850	15500	34350	50850
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	3 rd	5 th	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				6 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	

I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar

Jalandhar Kapurthala Highway, Near Pushpa Gujral Science City, Kapurthala - 144 603

Ph. No. 01822 - 662521, 662501 Fax No. : 01822-255506, 662526, Email : registrar@ptu.ac.in

Page 1 of 5

Sr. No.	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	(A) Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	(B) University Related Fee	(C) Exam Charges	(D) Other Institutional Charges	E=A+B+C+D Total Charges	(F) Tuition Fee	(E)+(F) (Sem. Fee) Grand Total	Grand Total (Annual Fee)
4	• B.Sc. (Hon's) Food Technology	2019	1st	1st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	9500	24350	34850
				2nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
		2018	2nd	3rd	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				4th	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
		2017	3rd	5th	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				6th	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
5	• B.Sc. (Animation & Multimedia Technology) • B.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)	2019	1st	1st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	11500	26350	38850
				2nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2018	2nd	3rd	-	550	1000	10700	12250	11500	23750	36250
				4th	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2017	3rd	5th	-	550	1000	10700	12250	11500	23750	36250
				6th	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
6	• B.Sc. (Computer Science) • B.Sc. (Fashion Design Knits) • B.Sc. (Fashion Design) • B.Sc. (Textile Design)	2019	1st	1st	2000	1150	1000	14700	18850	15500	34350	50850
				2nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	2nd	3rd	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				4th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2017	3rd	5th	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				6th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
7	• B.Sc. (Hon's) Aircraft Maintenance) • B.Sc. (Fashion Technology) • B.Sc. (Hon's) Chemistry • B.Sc. (Hon's) Physics • B.Sc. (Hon's) Mathematics • B.Sc. (Hon's) Nutrition & Dietetics	2019	1st	1st	2000	1150	1000	14700	18850	15500	34350	50850
				2nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
8	• B.Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology)	2019	1st	1st	2000	1150	1000	14700	18850	15500	34350	50850
				2nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
9	• B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)	2019	1st	1st	2000	1150	1000	14700	18850	15500	34350	50850
				2nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
10	• B.Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology) Lateral Entry	2019	2nd	3rd	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				4th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
11	• B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology) Lateral Entry	2019	2nd	3rd	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				4th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
12	• B.Sc. (Agriculture)/ • B.Sc. Hon's (Agriculture)	2019	1st	1st	2000	1150	1000	14700	18850	15500	34350	50850
				2nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	2nd	3rd	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				4th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2017	3rd	5th	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				6th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2016	4th	7th	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				8th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	

Sr. No.	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	(A) Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	(B) University Related Fee	(C) Exam Charges	(D) Other Institutional Charges	E=A+B+C+D Total Charges	(F) Tuition Fee	(E)+(F) (Sem. Fee) Grand Total	Grand Total (Annual Fee)
13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Non-Medical) Bachelor of Beauty & Wellness Bachelor of Graphic & Web Designing B.Sc. (Waste and Environment Science) Bachelor of Science Bachelor in Medical Equipment Technician 	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	9500	24350	34850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Com. (Professional) Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) Bachelor in Computer Applications Bachelor of Business Administration 	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	15500	30350	46850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	10700	12250	15500	27750	44250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	550	1000	10700	12250	15500	27750	44250
				6 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor of Business Administration (Retail Management) Bachelor of Business Administration (Business Economics) 	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	11500	26350	38850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	10700	12250	11500	23750	36250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	550	1000	10700	12250	11500	23750	36250
				6 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor in Computer Applications - Lateral Entry 	2019	2 nd	3 rd	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	15500	30350	46850
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	3 rd	5 th	-	550	1000	10700	12250	15500	27750	44250
				6 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor of Management Studies (Media Entertainment & Film Technology) 	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	14700	18850	9500	28350	38850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	14700	16250	9500	25750	36250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	550	1000	14700	16250	9500	25750	36250
				6 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor of Management Studies (Rural Development)/ BBA (Rural Development) 	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	11500	26350	38850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	27100	28650	9500	38150	48650
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	550	1000	27100	28650	25000	53650	79650
				6 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	25000	26000	
19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor of Management Studies (Service Industry)/ BBA (Service Industry Management) 	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	27100	31250	27500	58750	87250
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	27500	28500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	27100	28650	27500	56150	84650
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	27500	28500	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	550	1000	27100	28650	27500	56150	84650
				6 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	27500	28500	

Sr. No.	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	(A) Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	(B) University Related Fee	(C) Exam Charges	(D) Other Institutional Charges	E=A+B+C+D Total Charges	(F) Tuition Fee	(E)+(F) (Sem. Fee) Grand Total	Grand Total (Annual Fee)
20	• Bachelor of Management Studies (Health, Spa and Resort)/BBA (Health, Spa and Resort)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	27100	31250	15500	46750	63250
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	27100	28650	27500	56150	84650
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	27500	28500	
		2017	3 rd	5 th	-	550	1000	27100	28650	27500	56150	84650
				6 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	27500	28500	
21	• Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	9500	24350	34850
			2 nd	-	-	-	1000	0	1000	9500	10500	
22	• M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	54100	58250	15500	73750	90250
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	54100	55650	15500	71150	87650
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
23	• M.Sc. (Chemistry) • M.Sc. (Math) • M.Sc. (Physics) • M.Sc. (Environmental Science)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	15500	30350	46850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	10700	12250	15500	27750	44250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
24	• M.Sc. (Fashion Mkt. Mgmt.)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	11500	26350	38850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	10700	12250	11500	23750	36250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
25	• M.Sc. (Clinical Research)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	11500	26350	38850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
26	• M.Sc. (Pharma Chemistry) • M.Sc. (Garment Manufacturing Tech.) • M.Sc. (Bio-Technology)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	14700	18850	15500	34350	50850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
27	• M.Sc. (Computer Science)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	11500	26350	38850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	10700	12250	11500	23750	36250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
28	• M.Sc. (Information Technology) • M.Com. (Professional) • Master of Commerce	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	11500	26350	38850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	10700	12250	11500	23750	36250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
29	• M.Sc. (Medical Lab Technology)/ M.Sc. MLT (Bio-Chemistry) • Master of Hotel Management & Catering Technology	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	14700	18850	15500	34350	50850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	15500	16500	
30	• Master of Management Studies (Education and Counselling)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	27100	31250	11500	42750	55250
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	27100	28650	11500	40150	52650
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	

Sr. No.	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	(A) Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	(B) University Related Fee	(C) Exam Charges	(D) Other Institutional Charges	E=A+B+C+D Total Charges	(F) Tuition Fee	(E)+(F) (Sem. Fee) Grand Total	Grand Total (Annual Fee)
31	• Master of Management Studies (Service Industry)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	27100	31250	11500	42750	55250
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	27100	28650	11500	40150	52650
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
32	• Master of Management Studies (Airlines, Tourisms and Hospitality)/ Master of Tourism and Travel Management(MTTM)	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	30100	34250	11500	45750	58250
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	30100	31650	11500	43150	55650
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
33	• Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications	2018	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	11500	26350	38850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	11500	12500	
34	• B.Voc Courses	2019	1 st	1 st	2000	1150	1000	10700	14850	25000	39850	65850
				2 nd	-	-	1000	0	1000	25000	26000	
		2018	2 nd	3 rd	-	550	1000	10700	12250	25000	37250	63250
				4 th	-	-	1000	0	1000	25000	26000	

Note:

1. Refundable Security fee for above course is Rs. 2,000/-
2. The above fee does not include Security fee (Refundable).

(Dr. S.S. Wallia)
Registrar

Note: (for all above mentioned courses)

- The fee is to be submitted within 7 days of start of session, except for 1st semester.
- The fee for Hostel & Mess Facilities, Sports facilities, Blazer etc. will be charged extra as applicable.
- Students, admitted through Management quota/Direct Mode, have to deposit the Admission Processing Fee* of Rs. 2,000/- (not applicable on students admitted through Centralized Online Counselling mode.)
- Examination Fee of Rs. 1000/- (or as revised from time to time) will be charged extra for each semester.

Securities (Refundable)	Includes : College, Library Security, Hostel, Mess
Other Fee	Includes : Souvenir, Institutional Membership, Students Amenities / Development, Identity Card & Library
University Related Fee (To be remitted to the University)	University related fee includes: University Registration fee, Eligibility /Enrolment fee, University Continuation Fee, Youth Welfare Fee, Cultural & allied activities charges, University Sports facilities Development Fee, University Sports Fee etc.

15. RULES FOR DEPOSIT OF COUNSELLING FEE AND OTHER FEE

- (a) To participate in Centralized Online Counselling the participating Candidates will be required to submit online Counselling Fee of Rs. 2000/- (Non-refundable). The link & Procedure for the payment of centralized online counselling fee will be available at IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in. The candidate are advised to take the print of Fee Receipt, which will be required to submit in the allotted institute at the time of admission.
- (b) Each candidate is required to deposit the Admission Fee/Tuition fee/Semester Fee as per the fee structure of the University. This fee must be deposited in the allotted Institute within the date specified on the allotment letter.
- (c) If a student does not submit fee within stipulated time, then his/her seat shall be treated as cancelled.

16. FEE WAIVER SCHEME

All the Institutions affiliated to I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall follow 'Fee Waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by Govt. of Punjab vide its notification no. 13/60/2008-1TE2/1797 dated 23/05/2011, No. 13/60/08-1TE2/2007 dated 31/05/2012 and Memo no. 751-752 /ਸ-1/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2015 dated 13/05/2015 which are annexed in this information brochure.

Note : To avail the benefit of Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme under "B.Pharmacy Course", following letter of DTE & IT Memo No. 886/ਸ-1/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2016 dated 30/06/2016 must be read:-

ਮੀਮੋ ਨੰ: 886 /ਸ-1/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2016 ਮਿਤੀ: 30/6/16.

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ: Admission to B.Pharmacy Course under Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme in Academic Session 2016-17.

ਹਵਾਲਾ: ਆਪ ਦਾ ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ: IKGPTU/Reg/923 ਮਿਤੀ 26/05/2016 ਦੇ ਹਵਾਲੇ ਵਿੱਚ, ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਤੇ।

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅਧੀਨ ਮਾਮਲੇ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿੱਚ ਇਹ ਦਸਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਬੀ.ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਨੇ ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਐਕਟ 1948 ਦੇ ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ 12 ਅਧੀਨ ਆਪਣੇ ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਕੋਰਸ ਦੀ ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਕੌਂਸਲ ਆਫ ਇੰਡੀਆ ਤੋਂ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਨਹੀਂ ਕੀਤੀ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਪਹਿਲਾਂ ਹੀ ਇਸ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਹੇਠ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੁਕਮ ਕੀਤੇ ਹੋਏ ਹਨ:-

- ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਦੇ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਛੱਪਣ ਵਾਲੇ ਪ੍ਰਾਸਪੈਕਟ/ਵਿਗਿਆਪਨ ਵਿੱਚ ਸੰਸਥਾ ਦੀ ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਕੌਂਸਲ ਆਫ ਇੰਡੀਆ ਤੋਂ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਣ/ਨਾ ਹੋਣ ਦਾ ਸਪੱਸ਼ਟ ਜ਼ਿਕਰ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇ।
- ਜਿਸ ਸੰਸਥਾ ਵਿੱਚ ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਦਾ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ, ਉਸ ਦੇ ਨੋਟਿਸ ਬੋਰਡ ਤੇ ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਕੌਂਸਲ ਆਫ ਇੰਡੀਆ ਤੋਂ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੋਣ/ਨਾ ਹੋਣ ਦਾ ਨੋਟਿਸ ਲਗਾਇਆ ਜਾਵੇ।

ਇਸ ਕੇਸ ਵਿੱਚ ਵੀ ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਕੌਂਸਲ ਆਫ ਇੰਡੀਆ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਸਰਵ ਭਾਰਤੀ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਕੌਂਸਲ ਦੀ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ ਵਾਧੂ 5% ਸੀਟਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਨਹੀਂ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਜਾ ਰਹੀ। ਇਸ ਲਈ, ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ ਬੀ ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਕੋਰਸ ਵਿੱਚ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਲੈਣ ਵਾਲੇ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਇਹ ਸਪੱਸ਼ਟ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ ਦਰਸਾ ਦਿੱਤਾ ਜਾਵੇ ਕਿ ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ ਦਾਖਲ ਹੋਣ ਤੇ ਉਹਨਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਫਾਰਮੇਸੀ ਕੌਂਸਲ ਆਫ ਇੰਡੀਆ ਕੋਲ ਫਾਰਮਾਸਿਸਟ ਵਜੋਂ ਰਜਿਸਟਰੇਸ਼ਨ ਨਹੀਂ ਹਵਾਜ਼ੀ।

ਵਧੀਕ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ

17. RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT/ REFUND OF FEE

GENERAL TERMS

- Application for the seat surrender should be submitted to the head of the concerned department / institution.
- Counselling fee is non-refundable.
- The refund cases will be processed within 15 days after the surrender of the seat.
- Start of Academic session will be as per Academic calendar issued by IKGPTU.
- There will be no charges for change of course or branch within an institution.

- Security fee is refundable in all cases.

REFUND RULES FOR AICTE & UG COURSES (FOR BOTH CENTRALIZED AND DIRECT COUNSELLING)

- In case a student surrenders his/her seat before the start of the course, his/her total fee will be refunded after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only.
- In case a student surrenders his/ her seat after the start of the course and before /on last date of admission to that course, he/she will be refunded fee with proportionate deduction of total monthly

fee (full fee including development and other charges) and proportionate total hostel rent (all charges). For instance, if a course starts in the month of July and the student surrenders seat on any day of August, fee will be deducted for FULL months of July & August.

- In case a student surrenders his / her seat after the last date of admission to that course, he / she will not be refunded any fee.

18. POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES

Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme shall be applicable for SC / ST / OBC candidates as per the guidelines of Government of Punjab and shall be implemented in true spirit.

- (a) Government of Punjab Deptt. of Welfare has issued instructions vide memo no 3/74/07-SA-II/2012/615 -18 dated 24 December, 2012 for Post-matric Scholarship Scheme for SC candidates. These instructions must be implemented in true spirit.
- (b) Government of Punjab, Directorate of Technical Education and Industrial Training Punjab has issued a letter to Universities / Institutes vide memo No. 637-646 dt. 14-03-2016 regarding admission under Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme. The same may

be downloaded from the following link:-
<https://ptu.ac.in/userfiles/file/Admission%20IKGPTU%202017-18/Notifications/Admission%20of%20C-ST%20candidates%20through%20Online%20Counselling.pdf>

The following is stated in the above mentioned letter :-

- (i) It has been decided by the Government that Post-matric Scholarship shall only be granted to those SC/ST/OBC students who would enroll through online counseling to be conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training for Diploma level Courses and I.K.Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar for Degree courses for the Academic

session 2016-17 onwards.

- (ii) Any SC/ST/OBC category admissions made through management quota or as per the policy laid down in the relevant State Government notification have to be routed through the above said online admission process for claims of Post-Matric Scholarship to discourage few institutes who were indulging in claiming false and /or duplicate scholarship in the recent past.
- (iii) These instructions shall come to force with immediate effect.
- (iv) Central Admission Procedure will be available on IKGPTU website :www.ptu.ac.in

19 ANTI- RAGGING

The AICTE has issued anti-ragging guidelines vide F.No.37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009.

Sub: Prevention and prohibition of Ragging in technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education.

F.No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 – In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23 read with Section 10 (b), (g), (p) and (q) of AICTE Act, 1987, the All India Council for Technical Education, hereby makes the following Regulations:-

1. Short title and commencement

These Regulations may be called the All India Council for Technical Education (Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education) Regulations 2009

They shall come into force on the date of the notification.

2. Objectives

In view of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP No. 24295 of 2006 dated 16-05-2007 and in Civil Appeal number 887 of 2009, dated 08-05-2009 to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging including any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the

ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student, in all higher education institutions in the country, and thereby, to provide for the healthy development, physically and psychologically, of all students, the All India Council for Technical Education, (AICTE) brings forth these Regulations.

The details could be found out at <http://www.aicte-india.org/anti.htm>. Student can also check or download the form available at official website of AICTE www.aicte-india.org

20. RESERVED CATEGORY'S CLAIM

Every candidate must indicate in his / her application the reserved category and sub reserved category (if applicable) for which he / she wants to apply. Candidate seeking admission under a reserved category will be entitled to apply for only one reserved category.

Candidate shall be required to bring original certificates when called upon to do so.

Candidates not claiming any reservation shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate".

Rules / instructions of Govt. of Punjab, regarding reserved categories as amended from time to time, will be applicable. The reservation policy of the Punjab Govt. is also given in this Brochure.

Reservation policy of Universities other than IKGPTU shall be governed by their respective reservation criteria. PTU shall have no role in interpreting such criteria.

ALL ORIGINAL CERTIFICATES IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CLAIM MUST BE PRODUCED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION OR WHEN CALLED UPON TO DO SO.

Important:

As per the vide letter no. F.1-27/2009 (SCT) issued by University Grants Commission all the eligible SC/ST, OBC, PwD students etc. should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing scholarship to SC/ST, OBC, PwD etc.

CATEGORY CODES

Description of Reserved Category	Main Category	Sub Category	Priority List
Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes	SC	-	
Backward Classes	BC	-	
Border Areas	BR	-	
Backward Areas	BA	-	
Sportspersons	SP	-	
Grade - A	"	S1	
Grade - B	"	S2	
Grade - C	"	S3	
Grade - D	"	S4	
Children / Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	FF	-	
Disabled Persons	DP		
Blind	"	D1	
Deaf & Dumb	"	D2	
Other handicapped	"	D3	
Children / Widows of Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen etc.	DF		
Posthumous Awardees		DF1	
Other Awardees		DF2	
Children/ Wards of the Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more		DF3	
Serving Defence Personnel / Ex-Servicemen		DF4	

Description of Reserved Category	Main Category	Sub Category	Priority List
Param Vir Chakra (PVC) winners		-	F1
Ashok Chakra (AC) winners		-	F2
Sarvottam Yudh Seva Medal (SYSM) winner		-	F3
Maha Vir Chakra (MVC) winner		-	F4
Kirit Chakra (KC) winner		-	F5
Uttam Yudh Seva Medal (UYSM) winner		-	F6
Vir Chakra (VrC) winner		-	F7
Shaurya Chakra (SC) winner		-	F8
Yudh Seva Medal (YSM)		-	F9
Sena / Nau Sena / Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only)		-	F10
Mention-in Despatches		-	F11
Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "in action" including cases of Home Guards		-	F12
PVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		-	F13
AVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		-	F14
VSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		-	F15
Sena Medal / Nau Sena Medal and Vayu Sena Medal (Distinguished service) awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen			F16
Children/Widows of Para-military forces/Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards		PM	
Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees		"	
Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by the President of India, including posthumous awardees		"	
Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "In action" including cases of Home Guards		"	
Serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel		"	
Remaining categories		"	
Riot affected/ Terrorist affected families		RT	
Persons killed in 1984 riots / killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100% in accordance with the policy already in place			
Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%		"	
All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.		"	
Tsunami victims OR Cancer / AIDS / Thalassemia		TS	
Single Girl Child		SGC	

PRIORITY IN CASE OF SPORTS PERSONS IS AS UNDER:

Priority (Sub-Sub-Category) for Sports Persons

Priority Code	Description
1	Gold Medal -Senior
2	Gold Medal - Junior
3	Gold Medal - 19 Years
4	Gold Medal - 17 Years
5	Silver Medal - Senior
6	Silver Medal - Junior
7	Silver Medal - 19 Years
8	Silver Medal - 17 Years
9	Bronze Medal - Senior
10	Bronze Medal - Junior
11	Bronze Medal - 19 Years
12	Bronze Medal - 17 Years
13	Gradation, No medal (only participation)

Sub Categories of Riot affected / Terrorist affected families will be as per following priority order

Priority Code	Description
1	Persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as result of terrorist violence
2	Person who were disabled to an extent less than 100%
3	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head

Draft-2019-(140)

ਵੱਲੋਂ

ਵੱਲੋਂ

ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ
(ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿੰਗ), ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਵਾਇਸ ਚਾਂਸਲਰ,
ਆਈ.ਕੇ.ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ,
ਜਲੰਧਰ।

ਮੀਮੋ ਨੰ: 640/ਸ-3/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2019 ਮਿਤੀ: 20/5/19

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ:- ਸਾਲ 2019-20 ਦੇ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਲਈ ਕੰਪੀਟੈਟ ਅਥਾਰਿਟੀ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਤ ਲਈ
ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਬਾਰੇ।
ਇਹ ਦੱਸਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਰਾਜ ਵਿੱਚ ਸਾਲ 2019-20 ਦੌਰਾਨ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਡਿਗਰੀ
ਕੋਰਸਾਂ ਵਿੱਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਲਈ ਆਈ.ਕੇ.ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਜਲੰਧਰ ਨੂੰ ਕੰਪੀਟੈਟ
ਅਥਾਰਿਟੀ ਅਧਿਕਾਰਤ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾ ਰਿਹਾ ਹੈ। ਜਿਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਲੋੜੀਂਦੀ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਮਾਡਲ ਕੋਡ ਆਫ
ਕੰਡਕਟ ਉਪਰੰਤ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਵੇਗੀ। ਇਸ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਲੋੜੀਂਦਾ ਸੁਡਿਊਅਲ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਤ ਕਰ ਲਿਆ
ਜਾਵੇ।

ਡਿਪਟੀ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,
ਵਾ:ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

I. K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR

List of NBA & NAAC Accreditation Colleges in Punjab

S. No.	NBA
1	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College Ludhiana (PG-Power Engg., ECE, Geotechnical Engg., Prod. Engg., Structural Engg. (30-06-2019))
2	Beant College Of Engineering And Technology, Gurdaspur Punjab (UG- Chemical Engg. ME, (01-07-2019))
3	Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College of Pharmacy, BELA (UG-Pharmacy (30-06-2020))
4	Shaheed Bhagat Singh State Technical Campus, Moga Road, Ferozepur (UG-CSE (30-06-2020))
5	Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib (UG-CSE & ME (30-06-2020))
S. No.	NAAC
1	Amritsar College Of Engineering And Technology, Amritsar Punjab (04-11-2021)
2	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College Ludhiana (30-04-2020)
3	Beant College Of Engineering And Technology, Gurdaspur Punjab (24-05-2021)
4	DAV Institute of Engineering and Technology, Kabir Nagar, Jalandhar(29-10-2022)
5	Global Institute of Mgt & Emerging Tech, Amritsar - Batala Punjab (04-11-2021)
6	ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga (01-11-2023)
7	Shaheed Bhagat Singh State Technical Campus, Moga Road, Ferozepur (24-06-2020)

List of Government/Govt. Aided Colleges

S. No.	Name of Govt./Govt. Aided Colleges	Type
1	Baba Hira Singh Bhattal Institute of Engg. & Technology, Sunam Jakhal Road, Lehragaga, Sangrur 148031	Govt.
2	Beant College of Engineering & Technology, Gurdaspur	Govt.
3	Government Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences & Engineering, Government Polytechnic, Amritsar	Govt.
4	Malout Institute of Mgt. and Information Technology, Green Field Enclave, Near New Grain Market, Malout-142107	Govt.
5	Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Ludhiana	Govt.
6	Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Mohali	Govt.
7	Sainik Institute of Management & IT, Amritsar	Govt.
8	Sainik Institute of Management & Technology, Hoshiarpur	Govt.
9	Sainik Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar	Govt.
10	Sainik Institute of Management & Technology, Roopnagar	Govt.
11	Sainik Institute of Management and IT, Near Guru Nanak Park , Tehsil & Distt: Gurdaspur	Govt.
12	Sainik Institute of Management and Technology, Mohali	Govt.
13	Shaheed Bhagat Singh State Technical Campus, Moga Raod, NH-95, Ferozepur-152004	Govt.
14	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana	Aided

List of Autonomous Colleges

S. No.	Name of Colleges
1	Amritsar College Of Engineering And Technology, Amritsar Punjab
2	Beant College Of Engineering And Technology, Gurdaspur Punjab
3	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College Ludhiana
4	Shaheed Bhagat Singh State Technical Campus, Moga Road, Ferozepur

TEAM SPIRIT : MEMORY 2018



I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Called a Joint meeting with all Chairman of affiliated colleges in the month of April 2018. In this meeting all Chairman assured to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. (Dr.) Ajay K Sharma regarding joint efforts for the upliftment of State Technical Education.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES OF IKGPTU (Running AICTE & NON-AICTE Courses)

A & M Institute of Computer & Technology, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College Vill.	Mamoon, Opp: Canada Palace, Jalandhar-Dalhousie Bye Pass Road, Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Renuka Mahajan
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 9888683060, 8288018802
Email/Website Address	amict@yahoo.com www.amict.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MCA (60) Non-AICTE : M.Sc. IT (60), B.Sc. IT (60), B.Sc. MLS (60), BHMCT (60), B.Sc. FT (30)

A & M Institute of Management & Technology, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College Vill.	Mamoon, Opp: Canada Palace, Jalandhar-Dalhousie Bye Pass Road, Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ajay Pathania
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 8288018801
Email/Website Address	director_amimt@yahoo.com www.amimt.org.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60) Non-AICTE : M.Com. (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (120), BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agr. (30)

A.S. Group of Institutions, Khanna (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College	Kalal Majra, Samrala Road Khanna, Pincode-141402
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harpreet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 98550-45461
Email/Website Address	asgi1932@gmail.com www.asinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (60), B.Com (Hons.) (60)

Adesh Institute of Engineering & Technology, Faridkot (Estb. in Year 1997)

Address of College	Sadiq Road , Faridkot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gurbinder Singh Brar
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 9814802012
Email/Website Address	aiefaridkot@gmail.com www.aiet.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. CSE (120), B.Tech. Civil Engg. (60), B.Tech. EE (60), B.Tech. ECE (60), MBA (60), M.Tech. CSE (18), M.Tech. EE (18), M.Tech. ECE (18), M.Tech. IT (18)

Adesh Institute of Higher Studies, Faridkot (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College	Sadiq Road , Faridkot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jasveer Singh Brar
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 8725002012
Email/Website Address	aihsfaridkot@gmail.com www.aiet.in
Courses/Program Details	NON-AICTE : B. Sc. (Hons.) Agri (60), B. Com. (Hons.) (60), BCA (60), M. Sc. Phy. (60)

Adesh Institute of Information Technology and Management, Gharuan (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College Vill.	Gharuan, NH-95, Ludhiana-Chandigarh Highway, Tehsil Kharar, SAS Nagar, Mohali 140 413.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sunil Khullar (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 81463-27100, 98149-21941
Email/Website Address	aitgharuan@gmail.com, sunilkhullar222@yahoo.co.in www.aitchd.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Com. Hons. (60)

Adesh Institute of Technology, Gharuan, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College Vill.	Gharuan, NH-95, Ludhiana-Chandigarh Highway, Tehsil Kharar, SAS Nagar, Mohali 140 413.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Surjit Kumar Gandhi (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 98728-91712, 98149-21941
Email/Website Address	aitgharuan@gmail.com, skgandhi21@gmail.com www.aitchd.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Computer Sc. & Engg. (60), B.Tech. Civil Engg. (120), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. (60), B.Tech. Electrical Engg. (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (120), M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. (18), M.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (18)

Akal College of Pharmacy & Technical Education, Mastuana Sahib, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 2001)

Address of College	Sangrur Barnala Main Road, Gursagar Mastuana Sahib, Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Raman Kumar Singla
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 9814926557, 9781949789
Email/Website Address	acptemastuana@yahoo.com www.acptemastuana.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutics (09), M.Pharmacy Pharmacology (09), M.Pharmacy Pharmacognosy (06), M.Sc. Chemistry (30) M.Sc. Math (30)

Allied College of Hospitality Culinary Arts and Management, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	Vill.: Dosarna, Kurali-Siswan Highway, Kurali, S.A.S. Nagar (Mohali), Punjab. 140130
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Naresh Trehan
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 9878202947, 0172-4632947
Email/Website Address	pjasrotia@yahoo.com www.alliedchandigarh.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (60), Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Management (30), B.Sc. Catering And Culinary Arts (30), Masters of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (30),

Aman Bhalla College of Management & Technology, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College Vill.	Kotli, Pathankot Amritsar Highway, Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pooja Ohri
Contact Number of Institute	9876102549, 0186-5083010
Email/Website Address	campusdirectorabf@gmail.com www.amanbhallagroupofinstitute.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : Master of Business Administration (60) Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (40)

Aman Bhalla Institute of Engineering & Technology, Jhakolari, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College Vill.	ABIET, Kotli, Pathankot-Amritsar Highway, Pathankot (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pooja Ohri / Dr Rajat Arora
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 9876102549 /9781122225
Email/Website Address	principalabietptk@gmail.com www.amanbhallagroupofinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Mechanical (60), B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (30), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (60) Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Honours) Agriculture (60) B.Sc. MLS (30)

Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College of Pharmacy, Bela, Ropar (Est. 2000)

Address of College Vill.	VPO - Bela, Tehsil -Sri Chamkaur Sahib, District- Ropar (Punjab), Pin Code-140111
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shailesh Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 01881-263108, 263655, 9465441633, 9888775589
Email/Website Address	copbela@rediffmail.com, director@copbela.org www.copbela.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutics (15), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Chemistry (15), M Pharmacy Pharmacology (10)

Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial Paramedical College, Bela, Ropar (Est. 2016)

Address of College	VPO - Bela, Tehsil -Sri Chamkaur Sahib, District- Ropar (Punjab), Pin Code-140111
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Monika Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 01881-263108, 263655, 9465441633, 9888775589
Email/Website Address	copbela@rediffmail.com, director@copbela.org www.copbela.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Sciences) (30), M.Sc. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (15)

Amritsar College of Engineering & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2002)

Address of College	12 Km Stone, Amritsar-Jalandhar GT Road, Amritsar - 143001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vijay Kumar Banga
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 0183-5069527, 99157-60086
Email/Website Address	admission@acetedu.in www.agcamritsar.ac.in, www.acetamritsar.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Electronics and Comm. Engg. (60), B.Tech. Computer Science and Engg. (180), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (150), B.Tech. Electrical Engg. (60), B.Tech. Civil Engg. (90), Master of Compute Application (60), Master of Business Administration (60), M.Tech. Electronics and Comm. Engg. (18), M.Tech. Computer Science and Engg. (18), M.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (18), M.Tech. Civil Engg. (18), B.Voc. Automobile & Servicing (25), B.Voc. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning (0), B.Voc. Electronic Manufacturing (25), B.Voc. Software Development (25) Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Hotel Management of Catering Technology (120), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (120), Bachelor of Computer Application (120), Bachelor of Business Administration (60), B.Com (Hons.) (60), B.A. Journalism and Mass Communication (30)*, Master of Hotel Management of Catering Technology (30), B.Sc. Fashion Design (30)

Amritsar Pharmacy College, Manawala, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College Vill.	12 Km Stone, Amritsar-Jalandhar GT Road, Amritsar - 143001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Hayat M Mukhtar (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 0183-5069527, 99157-60086
Email/Website Address	admission@acetedu.in www.agcamritsar.in, www.apcamritsar.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. Medical Lab Sciences (30)

Anand College of Engineering & Management, Kapurthala (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College Vill.	Opposite Rail Coach Factory, Sultanpur Road Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjeev Dahiya (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 9876088804, 01822-506791
Email/Website Address	acemkpt@gmail.com www.acem.org.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (90), B.Tech. Comp. Science & Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (30)

Apeejay Institute of Management & Engineering Technical Campus, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 1997)

Address of College	Rama Mandi, Hoshiarpur Road, Jalandhar-144007
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajesh Bagga
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 9569-181-181
Email/Website Address	aim.jln@apj.edu aimetc.apeejay.edu
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. (CSE): (60), B.Tech. (ECE): (60), MBA (240), MCA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (30), B.Com. (Hons.) (30)

Arya Institute of Management & Technology, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2014-2015)

Address of College Vill.	Scheme No. -3, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Nagar, Palahi Road, Phagwara, Pin Code-144401
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Inderpal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 8556000237
Email/Website Address	ips.saini@hotmail.com www.aryaimt.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (60), B.Sc. AMT (30), B.Com. (Hons.) (30) B.Sc. FD (30), M.Sc. IT (30)

Aryans College of Engineering, Thuha, Banur (Estb. in Year 2011)

Address of College	Vill. Thuha, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sushil
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 98765-99888
Email/Website Address	ace@aryans.edu.in www.aryans.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil (180), B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. ECE (30), B.Tech. EEE (30), B.Tech. EE (90), B.Tech. Mechanical (90)

Aryans Business School, Nepra, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College Vill.	Vill. Nepra, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anshu Kataria
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 98762-99888
Email/Website Address	abs@aryans.edu.in www.aryans.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (120)

Aryans Institute of Management & Technology, Nepra, Rajpura (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College	Vill. Nepra, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Parveen Kataria
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 9876299888
Email/Website Address	aimt@aryans.edu.in www.aryans.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60)

B.I.S. College of Engineering & Technology, Gagra, Moga (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Bhagpura Gagra, Distt. Moga
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harjinder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 8725074103
Email/Website Address	Principalcoet@bisinstitutes.com www.bisinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (30), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (30), B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering (30), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (30), MBA (60)

B.I.S. College of Pharmacy, VPO Gagra, Kote-Ise-Khan, Moga (Estb. in Year 2000)

Address of College Vill.	Baba Isher Singh College of Pharmacy, Gagra, Moga
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Bharpur Singh
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 9888666660
Email/Website Address	bis.pharm@gmail.com, principalcop@bisinstitutes.com www.bisinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacognosy) (18) M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Analysis) (18)

B.I.S. Institute of Sciences & Technology, Gagra, Moga (Estb. in Year 2000)

Address of College Vill.	BIS Institute of Science & Technology, Gagra, Pincode-142043 (Moga)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. P. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 82880-94601
Email/Website Address	dean@bisinstitutes.com www.bisinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. IT (60), B.Sc. MLS (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri (60), BCA (120), M.Sc. IT (60), M.Sc. in MLT (Bio-Chemistry) (60)

Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib (Estb. in Year 1993)

Address of College	Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab- 140407
Name of Director / Principal	Maj. Gen. Dr. Gurcharan Singh Lamba (Retd.)
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) +91-8872035202, +91-1763-504603
Email/Website Address	contact@bbsbec.ac.in www.bbsbec.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B Tech. Agriculture Engg (60), B Tech. Computer Science & Engg (180), B Tech. Civil Engg (60), B Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg (60), B Tech. Electrical Engg (60), B Tech. Mechanical Engg (150), M.Tech. CSE (18), M.Tech. (E-Security) (18), M.Tech. Power Systems (18), M.Tech. ECE (18), B. Voc in Software Development (25), B.Voc in Automobile (25)

Baba Hira Singh Bhattal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Lehragaga, Sangrur (Estb. by Govt. of Punjab in 2005)

Address of College	Sunam- Jakhall Road, Lehragaga, Distt. Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vineet Shibe
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 81468 99877
Email/Website Address	bhsbiet.director@gmail.com www.bhsbiet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. ECE (60), B.Tech. CSE (48), B.Tech. EE (48), B.Tech. ME (60) Non-AICTE : BCA (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (60)

Baba Farid College of Pharmacy, Morkariam, Mullapur, Ludhiana

Address of College	Morkarima, MullanpurDistt. Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Arun Kaura
Contact Number of Institute	9888010178, 01624-234234
Email/Website Address	arunkaura70@gmail.com, babafaridji77@gmail.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE :B.Pharmacy (60)

Baba Khajandas College of Management Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College Vill.	Alamgir Rara Sahib Road, Village & Post Office: Bhutta, District: Ludhiana, Pincode - 141206.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. V. J. Rai (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	(For Admission Query) 75-270-82203
Email/Website Address	principalbkct@email.com www.bkctldh.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. Information Technology (60), BCA (90), B.Sc. Animation & Multimedia Technology (60), BBA (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (90), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Agriculture) (60)

Baba Kharak Singh Darshan Singh Inst. of Edu., Chhathiwind Gate, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College Vill.	Baba Kharak Singh Baba Darshan Singh Institute of Education, Chathiwind Gate, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Daljit kaur/ Joginder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	Balwinder Kaur (9872189770)
Email/Website Address	bksbds_asr@hotmail.com www.bksbds.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (IT) (30), B.Sc. (FT) (30)

Baba Kuma Singh Ji Degree College, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College	Hoshiar Nagar, Attari Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. B. S. Sandhu
Contact Number of Institute	9988338932, 9501259955
Email/Website Address	bksjdc@gmail.com, skbhangu@gmail.com www.bksjec.in, www.bksjgi.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (IT) (60) B.Sc. MLS (30), B.Sc. FD (30), PGDCA (30) M.Sc. IT (60),

Baba Kuma Singh Ji Engineering College, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2003)

Address of College	Hoshiar Nagar, Attari Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. S. A. Khan
Contact Number of Institute	9888936408, 9501259955
Email/Website Address	bksjec@yahoo.com, suyab786@yahoo.co.in www.bksjec.in, www.bksjgi.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. IT (30), B.Tech. ECE (30), B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engg. (30), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (60)

Baba Kundan College, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	Sarpanch Colony, Kullianwal, Jamalpur, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajeev Hora (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	9417348549
Email/Website Address	babakundancollege777@gmail.com, sahilhora@yahoo.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE :B.Sc. (Fashion Technology) (30), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (30), Bachelor of Business Administration (30), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) (30)

Baba Shri Chand College of Management, Narpura, Raikot (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College	Ludhiana Road Narpura, Distt. Ludhiana Pin Code 141107
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Manvinder Singh Tandon
Contact Number of Institute	85280-04900, 01624-264247
Email/Website Address	babashrichandcollege@yahoo.com www.bsccmnarpura.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), M.Sc. IT (30)

Beant College of Engineering & Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. by Govt. of Punjab in 1994)

Address of College Vill.	Gurdaspur-Pathankot Highway, Gurdaspur-143521
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. T. S. Sidhu
Contact Number of Institute	01874-221463, 221464, 8872053020, 9914106036, 8847549049, 9988393002, 9888501582, 9878053388, 9592120955
Email/Website Address	principalbceetgurdaspur@yahoo.com, deanacadbceetgsp@gmail.com bceetgsp.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Bio Technology (60), B.Tech. Chemical Engineering (30), B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (120), B.Tech. ECE (60), B.Tech. IT (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (120), M.Tech. Thermal Engineering (18) Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture (60), BCA (60), B.Com. Hons. (60) M.Sc. Physics (30), M.Sc. Chemistry (30)

Bhai Gurdas Degree College, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College	Sangrur Patiala Main Road Near Ghabdan, Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ravi Kant
Contact Number of Institute	9814847492
Email/Website Address	bgdc2015@gmail.com, tanusriva@yahoo. co.in www.bgdc. net
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (60), B.Sc. Bio Technology (60), M.Sc. Chemistry (30), M.Sc. Physics (30), M.Sc. Math (30)

Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 2002)

Address of College	Sangrur Patiala Main Road Near Ghabdan, Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Tanuja Shrivastav
Contact Number of Institute	9814847492, 9876437493
Email/Website Address	tanusriva@yahoo. co.in, info@bgiet.ac.in www.bgiet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Information Technology (60), B.Tech. Computer Sci. & Engineering (120), B.Tech. Electronic & Communication Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (120), B.Tech. Food Technology (60), M.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (24), M.Tech. Electronic & Communication Engineering (24), M.Tech. Electrical Engineering (18), M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (18), MBA (60). Non-AICTE : B.Sc. Non Medical (60)

Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & Technology, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 1999)

Address of College Vill.	Sangrur Patiala Main Road Near Ghabdan, Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Suvreet Kaur Jawandha
Contact Number of Institute	9814847490
Email/Website Address	bgimt1999@rediffmail.com www.bhaigurdas.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (120), MCA (60) Non-AICTE : M.Com(30), BCA (120), BBA (90), B.Com. (Hons.)(120)

Bhai Maha Singh College of Engineering, Muktsar (Estb. in Year 2002)

Address of College Vill.	Kotkapura Raod, Sri Muktsar Sahib
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Kuldip Pahwa
Contact Number of Institute	9216502012, Fax- 01633-261212
Email/Website Address	principalbmsce@yahoo. co.in www.bmscemuksar.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (60), B.Tech. Automobile Engineering (60), M.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (18), M.Tech. Production Engineering (18), M.Tech. Microelectronics Engineering (18) M.Tech. (2nd shift) Computer Science & Engineering (18), MBA (60), MCA (60)

Bhai Maha Singh College of Information Technology & Life Sciences, Muktsar (Estb. in Year 2006)

Address of College	Kotkapura Raod, Sri Muktsar Sahib
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jasveer Singh Brar
Contact Number of Institute	8725002012Fax- 01633-261212
Email/Website Address	dir_principalbmsce@rediffmail.com www.bmscemuktsar.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Computer Application (80), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Agriculture) (60)

Bhutta College of Engineering & Technology, Bhutta, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2003)

Address of College	Alamgir Rara Sahib Road, Village & Post Office: Bhutta, District:Ludhiana - 141206.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jarnail Singh (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	9B-147-99555
Email/Website Address	bcetldh@rediffmail.com www.bcetldh.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (27), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (54), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (27), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (54), M. B. A. (54)

Brahm Kamal College of Management and Technology, Fattuwal, Mukerian (Estb. in Year 2016)

Address of College	Vill Fattuwal, Post Office Mukerian, Pin 144211
Name of Director / Principal	Rajinder Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	01883246269, 7508440731
Email/Website Address	principalbkmanagement@gmail. com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (60)

Bright Future Hotel Management and Catering Technology Institute, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2019)

Address of College	Sec-78, Near Sohna, Ajitgarh, Mohali (Pb), 140308
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Akash Rai (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	0172-5094810, 9418000686
Email/Website Address	bhubneshsood@gmail.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (60), Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (60)

Centre for Development of Advanced Computing, Mohali (Estb. in Year 1989)

Address of College Vill.	C-DAC, A-34, Industrial Area, Phase VIII, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. P. K. Khosla
Contact Number of Institute	Mobile: 9888000646, Tel: 0172-6619000, 6619078
Email/Website Address	mtech-mohali@cdac.in, balwinder@cdac.in www.acsd.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : M.Tech. VLSI Design (18), M.Tech. Embedded System (18), M.Tech. EPDT (18) M.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (18)

CGC College of Engineering, Landran, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College	Sector 112, Landran SAS Nagar, Mohali, Punjab-140207 (INDIA)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vikas Dhawan
Contact Number of Institute	9781925289
Email/Website Address	principal.cgccoe@cgccoe.edu.in www.cgccoe.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. CSE (240), B.Tech. ECE (60), B.Tech. ME (60), M.Tech. CSE (18), M.Tech. ECE (18), B.Tech. CSE (2nd Shift 60), MBA (120)

CGC Technical Campus (Engineering), Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College	Chandigarh-Sirhind Road, Jhanjeri
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajneesh Talwar (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	8437604444
Email/Website Address	admissions@cgccoe.ac.in www.cgccoe.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : 1st Shift - B.Tech. Civil Engineering (180), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (120), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (90) 2nd Shift - B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (60)*

CGC Technical Campus (Management), Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College	Chandigarh-Sirhind Road, Jhanjeri
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jaskiran Kaur (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	8437604444
Email/Website Address	admissions@cgccoe.ac.in www.cgccoe.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (120) (proposed 180 w.e.f. 2019-20) Non-AICTE : B.Sc. Hons. (Agriculture) (120) (proposed 180 w.e.f. 2019-20), BCA (120), BBA (120), B.Com (Hons.) (120), B.Sc. FT (60), BBA (Service Industry Mgt.) (60), M.Com (60), B.Sc. Non-Med (60)*, B.Sc. Comp. Sci. (60)*, B.Sc. Hons. Nutrition & Dietetics (60)*

Chandigarh College of Hospitality, Landran (Estb. in Year 2005)

Address of College Vill.	V & PO- Landran, Tehsil & District- Mohali, Pincode-140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Alok Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	0172-3984211, 9781925266
Email/Website Address	director.cchm@cgccoe.edu.in www.cchmohali.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : BHMCT (60) Non-AICTE : BHMCT - UGC (180), BTM (90), B.Sc. Nutrition (60)

Chandigarh College of Pharmacy, Landran (Estb. in Year 2005)

Address of College Vill.	Chandigarh Group of Colleges, VPO Landran, Mohali, Punjab, Pin-140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. M. Arockia Babu
Contact Number of Institute	0172-3984209
Email/Website Address	director.ccp@cgccoe.edu.in www.ccpmohali.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (100). M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutics (15). M.Pharmacy Pharmacology (15) Pharma.D (30)

Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran (Estb. in Year 2006)

Address of College	VPO Landran, Sector-112, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shalini Verma
Contact Number of Institute	0172-3984200
Email/Website Address	cct.hod@cgc.edu.in http://cctmohali.org/
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (210), B.Sc. Biotechnology (120), M.Sc. Biotechnology (60) B.Sc. (Non Medical) (120), Bachelor of Business Administration (60)

Chandigarh Engineering College, Landran (Estb. in Year 2002)

Address of College	V. P.O. Landran, Tehsil- Kharar, Distt. Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajdeep Singh
Contact Number of Institute	1800-2003575+91-95921-24444
Email/Website Address	director@cecmohali.org www.cecmohali.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (1st Shift 300 & 2nd Shift 120), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (1st Shift 300 & 2nd shift 60), B.Tech. (Info. Technology) (1st Shift 120 & 2nd shift 60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (1st Shift 240 & 2nd shift 120), M.Tech. (CSE) (36), M.Tech. (ECE) (36), M.Tech. (Information Technology) (1st Shift 36 & 2nd shift 18), M.Tech. (ME) (18), MBA (60), MCA (60)

Chandigarh Business School of Administration, Landran (Estb. in Year 2011)

Address of College	Landran, Mohali - 140307 (Punjab)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vishal B Soni
Contact Number of Institute	Tel: 0172-3984265, Mob: 9781925205, Fax-0172-3984207
Email/Website Address	director.cbbsa@cgc.edu.in www.cbbsmohali.org , www.cgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA Morning Shift (180), MBA Evening Shift (120), MCA (60) Non AICTE : BBA (120), B.Com. (Hons.) (180), BBA (Service Industry Mgt. (60)), M.Com. (60)

CKD Institute of Management & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College Vill.	G. T. Road, Near Rego Bridge, Opp. Model Town, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	
Contact Number of Institute	8872056094
Email/Website Address	ckdimt_asr@chiefkhalsadiwan.com www.ckdimt.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60) Non-AICTE : BCA (60), BTMM (60), BBA (30), B.Com (Hons) (30)

CKD Institute of Management & Technology, Tarn Taran (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College Vill.	Opposite Bhai Veer Singh Birdh Ghar, Jandiala Road, Tarn Taran 143401
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Jasbir Singh (Officiating)
Contact Number of Institute	8872056091, 7087400770
Email/Website Address	ckdimt_ttn@chiefkhalsadiwan.com ckdinstitutes.org/CKDInstituteTarnTaran/
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60), Non-AICTE : BCA (60), B.Com (Hons.) (60), BHMCT (60), BTMM (30), PG Diploma, HMCT (30)

College of Engineering & Management, Kapurthala (Estb. in Year 2002)

Address of College	5 KM Stone, Goindwal Road, Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Er. Neeraj Avasthi
Contact Number of Institute	01822- 265202, 9463995440
Email/Website Address	cemkapurthala@gmail.com www.cemkpt.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (30), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (30), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (30), MCA (30)

Continental Institute of Engineering & Technology, Jalvehra, Fatehgarh Sahib (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Jalvehra, nabipur, G. T. Road, NH -1, Distt Fatehgarh Sahib (PB.) 140406
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Kuldeep Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	01762-505600
Email/Website Address	principalci@continental.ac.in www.continental.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (60), M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (24), B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. ECE (60), MBA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (30), HMCT (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri (60).

CT College of Pharmacy, Village Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajiv Sharma (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email/Website Address	principal.ctcp@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharm (60)

CT Institute of Architecture & Planning, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO-Udopur, Partappura Road, Jal.
Name of Director / Principal	Ar. Vishal Sood (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9855091232
Email/Website Address	ctarchitecture@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B. Architecture (40)

CT Institute of Engineering Management & Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gursharanjit Singh Kalra (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email/Website Address	directorctiem@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Automobile Engg. (60), B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. CSE (90), B.Tech. ECE (60), B.Tech. EE (60), B.Tech. IT (60) B.Tech. ME (120), MBA (60) MCA (30), M.Tech. CSE (18), M.Tech. ME (9)

CT Institute of Hospitality Management, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Bharat Kapoor (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email/Website Address	director. hospitality@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. FD (60), B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture (60), BHMCT (150), BTM (60) Ranked 1st amongst top private Hotel Management by GHRDC.2. Students placed with renowned group of Hotels like Oberoi, Taj, Hyatt, ITC, Spice Jet and Indigo etc.

CT Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Maqsudan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College	Greater Kailash, G. T Road Maqsudan, Jalandhar - 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Rohit Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	0181-5009595, +91-9814646225
Email/Website Address	admissions. maqsudan@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : BHMCT (120) Non-AICTE : BHMCT (60)"

CT Institute of Management & I.T., Maqsudan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2001)

Address of College	Greater Kailash, G. T Road Maqsudan, Jalandhar - 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jasdeep Kaur Dharmi
Contact Number of Institute	0181-5009595, +91-9814646225
Email/Website Address	admissions. maqsudan@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (150), MCA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Com (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri (30), BA-JMC (60), BSc. AMT (30), BTM (90), MTTM (30)"

CT Institute of Management & Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College Vill.	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Monika Sharma (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email/Website Address	principal. ctimt@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	NON-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Sc. (IT) 60, M.Sc. (IT) 30

CT Institute of Management Studies, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College Vill.	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Amrinder Singh (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email/Website Address	principal. ctims@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (23)

CT Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Surya prakash Gautam (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email/Website Address	director. ctips@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (100), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutics (12), M.Pharmacy Pharmacology (12), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Chemistry (10) Non-AICTE : B.Sc. Biotechnology (30), M.Sc. Biotechnology (30), B.Sc. Med. Lab Sciences (30), Pharma.D (30)

CT Institute of Technology & Research, Maqsudan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2013)

Address of College	Greater Kailash, G. T Road Maqsudan, Jalandhar - 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Yogesh Chhabra
Contact Number of Institute	0181-5009595, +91-9814646225
Email/Website Address	admissions. maqsudan@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. ME (60), M.Tech. CSE (18), M.Tech. ECE (18) B.Tech. ECE (30), Non AICTE : B.Sc. Non Med. (30), M.Sc. Math (30)

CT Institute of Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Atul Khurna (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email/Website Address	principal. ctit@ctgroup.in www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (120), B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. ME (60), B.Tech. EEE (30)

D.A.V. Institute of Engineering & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2000)

Address of College Vill.	Kabir Nagar, Jalandhar 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manoj Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2207650, (M) 9478101102
Email/Website Address	daviet@davietjal.org, principal@davietjal.org www.davietjal.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. (120), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg. (60), B.Tech. Information Technology (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (60), B.Tech. Electrical Engg. (60), B.Tech. Civil Engg. (60), M.Tech. Computer Science & Engg. (18), M.Tech. Electrical Engg. (18), M.Tech. Civil Engg. (18), MBA (60), MCA (60), B.Voc. Software Development (25), B.Voc. Automobile Servicing (25), B.Voc. Banking, Financial Services and Insurance (25) Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Com (Hons.) (60) (Applied for 2019-20 Intake), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (60) (Applied for 2019-20 Intake), Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (60) (Applied for 2019-20 Intake)"

DIPS Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College	Ramneek Avenue, Pathankot Road, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Simranjit Singh
Contact Number of Institute	97806009980, 1812602703
Email/Website Address	dipsimt@gmail.com www.dipsimt.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (120) Non-AICTE : BBA (60), B.Sc. IT (60), BHMCT (90), BTM (60), B.Sc. FT (60), BCA (60), B.Sc. MLS (60), B.Sc. AMT (60), B.Com Hons (30) M.Sc. IT (30), M.Sc. MLT Clinical Bio (30), MTM (30), Master of Comm. (30)

Doaba Business School, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College	Vill. Ghataur, PO- Allapur, Distt. SAS Nagar, Punjab-140103
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenu Jaitly
Contact Number of Institute	9988850885, 01605002901
Email/Website Address	principaldbs@gmail.com www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (120), B.Com (Hons.) (120), B.Sc. Agriculture (60), PGDCA (30) B.Sc. Fashion Technology (30), BA (JMC) (30)

Doaba College of Pharmacy, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2005)

Address of College	Doaba College Of Pharmacy Vill Ghataur, PO Allapur, Tehsil Kharar, Distt Mohali (Pb) 140103
Name of Director / Principal	Dr Preet Kawal Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	0160 5002901, 9876819521
Email/Website Address	principaldcp@gmail.com www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M. Pharma (Pharmaceutics Chemistry) (18)

Doaba Institute of Engineering & Technology, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2006)

Address of College .	Vill - Ghataur, PO - Allapur, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt - Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Raja Singh Khela
Contact Number of Institute	9988850885
Email/Website Address	doaba.diet.ss@gmail.com www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil (60), B.Tech. CSE (90), B.Tech. ECE (45), B.Tech. ME (150), M.Tech. ECE (18), MBA (60)

Doaba Khalsa Trust Group of Institutions (Engg.), Chhokran, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	Vill. Chhokran, PO- Rahon, Distt. SBS Nagar, Punjab-144517
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajeshwar Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501210440, 01823-237254
Email/Website Address	directordgc3@gmail.com www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. Civil Engg. (60), B.Tech. ECE (30), B.Tech. EE (30), B.Tech. ME (60), MBA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (60)"

Doaba Khalsa Trust Group of Institutions (Mgmt.), Chhokran, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	Vill. Chhokran, PO- Rahon, Distt. SBS Nagar, Punjab-144517
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Khushneet Kaur Bath
Contact Number of Institute	9988703241, 01823-237255
Email/Website Address	dgc.rahon@gmail.com www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : CSE (30), Civil Engg. (33), ECE (30), EE(30), ME (33), MBA(60) Non AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B. Com (Hons.) (60)

Doaba Women Institute of Engineering & Technology, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Vill. Ghataur, PO- Allapur, Distt. SAS Nagar, Punjab, Pincode-140103
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenu Jaitly
Contact Number of Institute	9988850885, 01605002901
Email/Website Address	principaldwiet@gmail.com www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60)

Dr. I.T. Institute of Management & Technology, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College	Village Jalalpur, PO. Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura - 140601
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. P. P. Arya
Contact Number of Institute	9216798703
Email/Website Address	info@dritimt.in www.dritimt.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Com. Hons. (60), BBA (30), BCA (90), PGDCA (30), BTM (30)

Dr. I.T. School of Business, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College Vill.	Village Jalalpur PO. Jhansla Tehsil Rajpura-140601
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. P P Arya
Contact Number of Institute	9216798703
Email/Website Address	info@dritimt.in www.dritimt.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (90), MCA (15)

G.C.S. Institute of Vocational Studies, Bhaddal (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College Vill.	G.C.S. Institute of Vocational Studies, IET Bhaddal Technical Campus, Ropar.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jagdeep Singh
Contact Number of Institute	7837336430, 7837336466
Email/Website Address	gcsivs@ietbhaddal.edu.in www.gcsivs.ietbhaddal.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), BCom. (Hons) (60), B.Sc. Hons. Agr. (60), BHMCT (90) B.Sc. (Hons.) Aircraft Management (60)

G.G.S. College of Modern Technology, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2002)

Address of College	Chandigarh-Ludhiana Highway, Kharar, Distt. Mohali (Punjab) - 140301
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjay Singla
Contact Number of Institute	0160-5009100, 5001010
Email/Website Address	info. ggscmt@gmail.com, ggscollege@yahoo.com www.ggssachdeva.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (30), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (30), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (90), MBA (60), MCA (30), Non AICTE : BCA (60), BBA (30)

G.H.G. Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Gurusar Sadhar, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1984)

Address of College	Gurusar Sadhar, Tehsil Raikot (Ludhiana)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Satvinder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	01624-277727 98766-12101
Email/Website Address	ghgkpcsadhar@yahoo.co.in www.pharmacy.ghgcollegesadhar.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharm. (100), M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (15), M.Pharm. (Pharmacology) (15), M.Pharm. (Pharmacognosy) (15), B.Pharm Practice (40)

Gian Jyoti Institute of Management & Technology, Mohali (Estb. in Year 1998)

Address of College	Phase-2, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Aneet Bedi
Contact Number of Institute	0172-2264566, (Mb.) 9814744642
Email/Website Address	gjimt@gjimt.com www.gjimt.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (144), MCA (15) Non-AICTE : BBA (90), BCA (90) "

Global College of Engineering & Technology, Khanpur Khui, Anandpur Sahib (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College Vill.	Kahnpur Khui; Anandpur Sahib; Distt Ropar, Punjab-140117
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vijay Kumar Lamba
Contact Number of Institute	9814791164
Email/Website Address	gkf. gcet2008@yahoo.in, lamba_vj@hotmail.com www.gkfindia.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (30), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (30), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg. (30), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. (15) Non-AICTE : M.Sc. Physics (20)"

Global College of Pharmacy, Khanpur Khui, Anandpur Sahib (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College Vill.	Global College of Pharmacy, Kahnpur Khui, Anandpur Sahib, Distt. Ropar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. J. S. Gill / Dr. R. C. Roy
Contact Number of Institute	9464486901
Email/Website Address	rc.roy@rediffmail.com www.gkfindia.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharm. (60), M.Pharm. Pharmaceutical Chemistry (5), M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics (18) Non-AICTE : M.Sc. Chemistry (20)

Global Institute of Management and Emerging Technologies, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	11th Km Stone, Amritsar-Jammu Highway, NH-54, Amritsar-143501 (Punjab) Distance of Railway Station (Amritsar): 11 KM & from Airport (Amritsar): 20 KM
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. M. S. Saini
Contact Number of Institute	9915757930
Email/Website Address	directorgimet@globalinstitutes.org www.globalinstitutes.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (30), B.Tech. Information Technology (30), B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering (120), B.Tech. Civil Engineering (90), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (90), M.Tech. Computer Science Engineering (24), Master of Business Administration (60), Master of Computer Application (30), Master of Computer Application (LEET) (30)

Global Institute of Management, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	11th Km Stone, Amritsar-Jammu Highway, NH-54, Amritsar-143501 (Punjab) Distance of Railway Station (Amritsar): 11 KM & from Airport (Amritsar): 20 KM
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. K. Ghai
Contact Number of Institute	9915757936
Email/Website Address	directorgim@globalinstitutes.org, info@globalinstitutes.org www.globalinstitutes.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : Master of Business Administration (60) Non-AICTE : B.Com. Hons (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (120), B.Sc. MLS (30), Bachelor of Business Administration (60), Bachelor in Computer Application (60), Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (60), Bachelor of Hotel Management and Catering Technology (150), MHMCT (30)

Global Institute of Pharmacy, Sohian Khurd, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College Vill.	11th Km Stone, Amritsar-Jammu Highway, NH-54, Amritsar-143501 (Punjab) Distance of Railway Station (Amritsar): 11 KM & from Airport (Amritsar): 20 KM
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Satyaajeet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501032131
Email/Website Address	principalgip@globalinstitutes.org, info@globalinstitutes.org www.globalinstitutes.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60)

Golden College of Engineering & Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2011)

Address of College Vill.	Prem Nagar Hardo Channi Road Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajiv Mahajan
Contact Number of Institute	8725002706, 9876146321
Email/Website Address	goldenedu@live.com www.goldengroups.co.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B. Tech. Civil Engg. (60), Mechanical Engg. (60), Computer Science & Engg. (60), Electronics & Communication Engg. (30), M.Tech. Computer Science & Engg. (18), M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. (18)

Golden Institute of Management & Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College	Prem Nagar Hardo Channi Road Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jaspinder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	7837021975, 7837231700, 01874-504000
Email/Website Address	goldenedu@live.com www.goldengroups.co.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Commerce, Honours, (30), B. Sc. Honours Agriculture (60), BHMCT (UGC) (30), BCA (60), B. Sc. IT (30), M. Com. (30), M. Sc. IT (30), BBA (30) M. Sc. Mathematics (30), M. Sc. Physics (30), Applied for approval B. Sc. Non Medical (30)

Government Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Engineering, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2001)

Address of College	P.O. Rayon and Silk Mills, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Er. Palwinder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	0183-2258269
Email/Website Address	www.gpamritsar.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (30)

Gujranwala Guru Nanak Institute of Management & Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)

Address of College	GGN Campus, Ghumar Mandi, Civil Lines, Ludhiana - 141001
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. Manjit Singh Chhabra
Contact Number of Institute	Dr. Harpreet Singh
Email/Website Address	ggnimt1997@gmail.com www.ggnimtlldh.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (30), MCA (45) Non-AICTE : BBA (90), BCA (90), B.Com Hons (60), BHMCT (90), B.Sc. FT (30)

Gulzar College of Engineering, Libra, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2011)

Address of College Vill.	Village Libra, G. T. Road Khanna- Ludhiana, Pincode-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Kailash Kumar Bhola
Contact Number of Institute	9888761500
Email/Website Address	director@ggi.ac.in www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (90), B.Tech. Automation & Robotics Engg. (60), B.Tech. Automobile Engg. (30), B.Tech. Electronics & Electrical Engg. (60), B.Tech. Information Technology (30)

Gulzar Educational & Charitable Trust Group of Institutes, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College Vill.	Village Libra, G. T. Road Khanna- Ludhiana-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Abhishek Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9814044480
Email/Website Address	director@ggi.ac.in www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. ME (60), B.Tech. CSE (120), Civil (120), ECE (60), MBA (120), B.Voc AMT (25), B.Voc RAC (25)

Gulzar Institute of Professional Studies, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	Village Libra, G. T. Road Khanna- Ludhiana, Pincode-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Honey Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	8437402777
Email/Website Address	director@ggi.ac.in www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Non-Medical) (30*), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), B. A. (Journalism and Mass Communication) (60), M.Sc. (Mathematics) (30*),

Gulzar School of Management, Libra, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	Village Libra, G. T. Road Khanna- Ludhiana, Pincode-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. M. S. Gill
Contact Number of Institute	9592009206
Email/Website Address	director@ggi.ac.in www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Business Administration (120), Bachelor of Computer Application (120+30*), B.Com. (Hons.) (90), B.Sc. (Honours) Agriculture (60), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT) (60+60*), Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (BTTM) (60), Master of Science (Information Technology) (30)

Gurdasdevi Institute of Management & Technology, Budhlada, Mansa (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College	Near Shiv Shakti Bhawan, Railway Crossing, Budhlada, District Mansa-151502
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Navneet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	8146525425, 9216315885, 01652-253455
Email/Website Address	principal.gimt149@gmail.com www.gdews.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (90), B.Sc. IT (90), M.Sc. IT (60), B.Com (Hons) (30), PGDCA (30), B.Sc. (Fashion Designing) (30), B.Sc. (Animation & Multimedia Technology) (30)

Gursewa Institute of Science and Technology, Garhshankar, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2003)

Address of College Vill.	Chandigarh Road, Panam, Garhshankar, Distt-Hoshiarpur, (Punjab)-144527
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Abdur Rahim Khan
Contact Number of Institute	01884-260007, 9418462867, 9779690143
Email/Website Address	gsistgarhshankar@gmail.com www.gursewainstitute.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. MLS (30), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (30), M.Sc. MLT (Bio-Chemistry) (30)

Guru Gobind Singh College of Management & IT, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2011)

Address of College Vill.	VPO: Mahilpur (Patti Charanpur), Garhshankar, Hoshiarpur, Pincode - 146105 Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Bhagat Singh Atwal
Contact Number of Institute	8146642508
Email/Website Address	principal_ggscmit@yahoo.com www.ggscmit.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (60), B.Sc. (IT) (30), M.Sc. (IT) (30), B.Com. (Honours) (30)

Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1956) Punjab Govt. Aided

Address of College	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Gill Park, Gill Road, Ludhiana, Pincode-141006
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sehijpal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	0161-5064704, 2502700
Email/Website Address	principal@gndec.ac.in www.gndec.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (120), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (120), B.Tech. Electrical Engg. (90), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. (90), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg. (90), B.Tech. Information Technology (90), B.Tech. Production Engg. (45), B.Tech. ME (2nd Shift) (60), CSE (2nd Shift) (60), Civil (2nd Shift) (60), MBA (60), MCA (30), M.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (Industrial Engg.) (25), M.Tech. Power Engg. (25), M.Tech. Production Engg. (25), M.Tech. Structural Engg. (25), M.Tech. Comp. Sci & Engg. (18), M.Tech. Information Technology (30*), M.Tech. Geo-Tech. (25), M.Tech. Environmental Sc. & Engg. (18), M.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engg. (18), M.Tech. (Part-Time) EE (13), M.Tech. (Part-Time) ECE (13), M.Tech. (Part-Time) Industrial Engg. (13), M.Tech. (Part-Time) Production Engg. (13), M.Tech. (Part-Time) Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg. (13), ME (Power Engg.) (25), ME (Production Engg.) (25), ME (Structural Engg.) (25) Note : NRI in all B.Tech. branches

GNDEC School of Architecture, Ludhiana, (Estb. in Year 1919)

Address of College	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Gill Park, Gill Road, Ludhiana, Pincode-141006
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sehijpal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	0161-5064704, 2502700
Email/Website Address	principal@gndec.ac.in www.gndec.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Architecture (40)

Guru Nanak Institute of Engineering & Management, Dalewal, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	Naushehra (Dalewal), Hoshiarpur, Pincode-144208
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Solanki
Contact Number of Institute	8725002711
Email/Website Address	gniem2009@gmail.com, gniemee2018@gmail.com www.sgndetrust.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (120)

Guru Nanak Institute of Management & Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)

Address of College Vill.	Gujarkhan Campus, Model Town, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sandhya Mehta
Contact Number of Institute	8837795193
Email/Website Address	info@gnimt.org www.gnimt.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (120), MCA (30), MCA-LE (12) Non-AICTE : BBA (150), BCA (60), B.Com (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (FD) (60)

Guru Nanak Institute of Pharmacy, Dalewal, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College Vill.	Village Dalewal, Distt. Hoshiarpur, Pincode-144208
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Parshuram Rai
Contact Number of Institute	8725002706
Email/Website Address	sgndet. pharmacy@gmail.com www.sgndetrust.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (24)

Guru Ram Das College of Management and Technology, S.B.S. Nagar (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	Village-Raipur, SBS Nagar
Name of Director / Principal	Harpreet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	7888997040
Email/Website Address	contact@grdropar.in www.grdropar.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. Hotel Management *(Applied) (60), B.Sc. Medical Science Lab* (Applied) (60), B.Sc. Dietetics Nutrition* (Applied) (60), B.Voc Paramedical & Healthcare (Old age*) (Applied) (25)

Guru Teg Bahadur Institute of Management & Technology, Dakha, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)

Address of College	College Road Dakha, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jagdev Singh Rana
Contact Number of Institute	0161-2881487, 2879664
Email/Website Address	gtbimtdakha@yahoo.com, gtbimt.dakha@yahoo.com www.gtbimtdakha.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. IT (30), PGDCA (30)

Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa College of Info. Technology, Chhapianwali, Malout (Estb. in Year 2013)

Address of College	Defence Road, Chhapianwali Tehsil Malout District Shri Muktsar Sahib
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Sukhjot Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9417102836
Email/Website Address	principalgtbkit@gmail.com www.gtbkgi.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (60), B.Sc. IT (60), M.Sc. IT (30), PGDCA (30), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (60)
Salient Features of Institute	"1. Accreditation of Institution by NBA/NAAC etc. 2. Ranking of the Institute by NIRF / University etc. "

Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa Institute of Engg. & Technology, Chhapianwali, Malout (Estb. in Year 1997)

Address of College Vill.	Defence Road, Chhapianwali The. Malout District Shri Muktsar Sahib
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Neel Kamal
Contact Number of Institute	94173-98645
Email/Website Address	gtbkietprincipal@gmail.com www.gtbkgi.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer Science Engg. (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (60) B.Tech. Electrical Engg. (60) M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. (18), MBA (60), B.Tech. ECE (60)
Salient Features of Institute	"1. Accreditation of Institution by NBA/NAAC etc. 2. Ranking of the Institute by NIRF / University etc. "

Hari Parkash Institute of Mngt. & Tech., Tanda, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College Vill.	Opp. Palta Petrol Pump, Shri Hargobindpur Road, Tanda, District Hoshiarpur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Deepika Singla
Contact Number of Institute	9888779299
Email/Website Address	himttanda@gmail.com www.himttanda.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (60), B.Sc. IT (60), B.Com (Hons) (30)

Hoshiarpur Institute of Management & Technology, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College	Dasuya Road, Opposite Satguru Filling Station, VPO Baghpur, Hoshiarpur.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Suresh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	9914120701, 9914620701
Email/Website Address	himt. hsp@gmail.com www.himt.institute.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (30), BTM (30)

Indo Global College of Architecture, Abhipur, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2003)

Address of College	Abhipur, New Chandigarh, S. A. S. Nagar, (Mohali) Pb-140109
Name of Director / Principal	Ar. Sumit Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	7307211222
Email/Website Address	architectureigca@gmail.com www.igef. net
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Arch. (80)

Indo Global College of Engineering, Abhipur, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2003)

Address of College	Abhipur, New Chandigarh, Distt S. A. S Nagar Mohali (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Promila Kaushal
Contact Number of Institute	7307211222
Email/Website Address	contact@igef. net www.igef. net
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (90), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (90), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (90), B.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engineering (30) M.Tech. Civil Engineering (18), M.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engineering (18), M.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (18), MBA (60)

IITT College of Business Management, Pojewal (Estb. in Year 2019)

Address of College	IITT Campus, GTB Highway Pojewal, District Nawanshahar, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr.Sat Pal Singh Rana
Contact Number of Institute	8288031904, 01885-244725
Email/Website Address	pojewaliitt@gmail.com www.iittcob.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE :Bachelor of Business Administration (60), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) (60), Bachelor of Computer Applications (60)

Indo Global College of Management & Technology, Abhipur, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College Vill.	Abhipur, New Chandigarh, Distt. S.A.S. Nagar Mohali (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Satinder Pal
Contact Number of Institute	7307211222
Email/Website Address	contact@igef.net www.igef.net
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (60)

Indo Soviet Friendship (I.S.F.) College of Pharmacy, Moga (Estb. in Year 1984)

Address of College Vill.	GT Road, Ghal-Kalan, Moga-142001 (Punjab)
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) G. D. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	8146562883, 9878696688
Email/Website Address	director.isfcp84@gmail.com, drgdg@rediffmail.com www.isfcp.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (100), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutics (24), M.Pharmacy Pharmacology (30) M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Chemistry (15), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Analysis (18), M.Pharmacy Quality Assurance (24), M.Pharmacy Pharmacognosy (15), Pharm. D. (30) and Pharm. D. (Post Baccalaureate) (10)
Salient Features of Institute	1. Accreditation of Institution: Accredited by NAAC Grade 'A'. 2. Ranking of the Institute by NIRF-2018."

Innocent Hearts Group of Institutions, Loharan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2009-10)

Address of College	Innocent Hearts Fields, Nakodar Road, Loharan, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shailesh Tripathi (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2790027
Email/Website Address	groupdirector@ihgi.in www.ihgi.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (30), MCA (30) Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (30), B.Sc. MLS (30), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (30), BHMCT (90), BTMM (30), B.Com. Hons. (30)

Institute of Engineering & Technology, Bhaddal, Ropar (Estb. in Year 1998)

Address of College	Village Bhaddal, P.O. Mianpur, Tehsil and District Ropar -140108 (Punjab) India
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. J. S. Kanwar
Contact Number of Institute	7837336450
Email/Website Address	director.rnd@ietbhaddal.edu.in. principal@ietbhaddal.edu.in www.ietbhaddal.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engg. (60), B.Tech. ME (60), B.Tech. ECE (30), B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. EE (60), M.Tech. CSE (18), M.Tech. EE (18), MBA (60), MCA (60), B.Arch. (30), M.Arch. (18)

Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Bhaddal, Ropar (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	Village Bhaddal, P.O. Mianpur, Tehsil and District Ropar -140108 (Punjab) India
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Deepak Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	7009349635. 9877698238
Email/Website Address	principalpharmacy@ietbhaddal.edu.in www.ietbhaddal.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60)

Jathedar Ujjagar Singh Sekhwan Institute, VPO Sekhwan, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College Vill.	Sekhwan (Batala - Kahunuwan Road) Gurdaspur Pincode-143518,
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Joginderpal Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	08427555334, 09501145854
Email/Website Address	jussinstitute@gmail.com www.sekhwancollege.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (30), B.Sc. Information Technology (30), B.Sc. Computer Science (30), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (60), BBA (30), B.Sc. Bio Technology (30), B. Com. (Hons.) (30)

K.C. College of Engineering & Information Technology, Kariam, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College Vill.	Karyam Road, Nawanshahr (Punjab), Pincode-144514
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. V. K. Joshi
Contact Number of Institute	88720-88406
Email/Website Address	kcceit@kcinstitutes.com www.kcinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. ME (42), B.Tech. CE (42), B.Tech. CSE (42), B.Tech. EE (42), MBA (42)

K.C. College of Hotel Management, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2005)

Address of College	Karyam Road, Nawanshahr, Punjab, 144514
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Vikas Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	8872088411
Email/Website Address	principalkcihm@gmail.com www.kcinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : Bachelor of Hotel management & Catering Technology (60)

K.C. College of Pharmacy, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	Karyam Road, Nawanshahr, Punjab, 144514
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anil Kumar Middha
Contact Number of Institute	8872088408, 9636809053
Email/Website Address	kccp@kcinstitutes.com www.kcinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60)

K.C. Institute of Hotel Management, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	Karyam Road, Nawanshahr, Punjab, 144514
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Baljit Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	8872088442
Email/Website Address	kcchm@kcinstitutes.com www.kcinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Hotel management & Catering Technology (180)

K.C. School of Management & Computer Applications, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College Vill.	Karyam Road, Nawanshahr, Punjab, 144514
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) Rashmi Gujrati
Contact Number of Institute	9759347347
Email/Website Address	kcmca@kcinstitutes.com www.kcinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (120), B. Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (60), BAMT (30), BMEFT (30)

K.M.S. College of I.T. & Management, Dasuya (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College Vill.	Ch. Banta Singh Colony, Balagan Road, Dasuya
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shabnam Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	8146622700
Email/Website Address	kmscollegedasuya@gmail.com www.kmsdasuya.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. IT (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (60), B.Sc. Fashion Technology (60), B.Voc. Agriculture (30), M.Sc. IT (60), PGDCA (60),

KCL Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	G. T. Road, Adjoining Lyallpur Khalsa College For Women, Near Defence Colony Jal.-144001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sunil Kumar Sood
Contact Number of Institute	9888521762, 0181-2350406, 2350407, 2350414
Email/Website Address	kclimtjal@gmail.com, director.kclimt@kclimt.com www.kclimt.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (120), MCA (60), Non-AICTE : BBA (60), B.Com (Hons.) (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (60)

Khalsa College of Engineering & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	"C-Block, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar City, Pincode-143001 (Punjab) India.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manju Bala
Contact Number of Institute	98784-02703
Email/Website Address	kcetamritsar@gmail.com www.kcet.co.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engg. (60), B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. ECE (60), B.Tech. ME (60)

Khalsa College of Management & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College	C-Block, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar City, Pincode-143001 (Punjab) India. 4 Kms from Railway Station, Amritsar, 6 Kms from Bus Stand, Amritsar and 9 Kms from Sri Guru Ram Dass International Airport.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harkaran Singh
Contact Number of Institute	99884-85837, Fax-0183-2506969
Email/Website Address	kcmtamritsar@gmail.com www.kcmt.co.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (90), BCA (30), BTM (30), B.Sc. (Fashion Tech.) (30), BHMCT (30), B.Sc. Computer Sci. (30), BA (JMC) (30), B.Voc (Hardware & Networking) (30)

Khalsa College of Pharmacy and Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2013)

Address of College Vill.	Khalsa College, G.T. Road Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. K. Dhawan
Contact Number of Institute	9464779021
Email/Website Address	khalsacopt.asr2013@gmail.com www.khalsacollegetechnology.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. MLS (60), M.Sc. MLT (Bio-Chemistry) (30)

Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College Vill.	G.T. Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. K Dhawan
Contact Number of Institute	9464779021
Email/Website Address	khalsacop.asr2014@gmail.com www.khalsacollegepharmacy.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Analysis) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) (9)

Khalsa Institute of Management Technology for Women, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)

Address of College	Civil Lines, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana, Pin Code -141001 Distance from Railway Station (Ludhiana) 2.5 KM and from Airport (Ludhiana) 15 KM
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harpreet Kaur (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	9876575444, 9646222943, 9878626331
Email/Website Address	kimt_ldh@yahoo.co.in, kimtdirector@gmail.com www.kimtludhiana.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60), MCA (30) Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (30)

Lala Jagat Naryan Institute of Information Tech. & Management, Jalalabad, Fazilka (Estb. in Year)

Address of College	Vill Chak Arian Wala, Sri Mukatsar Sahib Road, Jalalabad West, Fazilka
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ranjit Kaur Bhalla
Contact Number of Institute	9988048266, 9914566661
Email/Website Address	ljninfotech@yahoo.in www.ljninfotech.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Com (Hons.) (30), BCA (30)

Ludhiana College of Engineering & Technology, Katani Kalan, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2002)

Address of College	Ludhiana-Chandigarh Highway NH95, Katani Kalan, Near Neelon Bridge, Ludhiana-141113
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jatinder Gill
Contact Number of Institute	7986425901
Email/Website Address	ludhianalcet@gmail.com www.lcetldh.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Automobile Engineering (30), B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (15), B.Tech. Computer Science Engg. (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (60), MBA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Sc-IT (60), B.Com (Hon) (60)

Ludhiana Group of Colleges, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College Vill.	Chaukimann Ludhiana-Ferozepur Highway, Ludhiana, Pincode -142023
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Nishi Bala (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	81464-07500
Email/Website Address	ludhianagroupofcolleges@gmail.com www.lgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electrical Engg (30), MBA (60), MCA (60). Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (120), BTMM (30). B.Com (Hons) (60).

Lyallpur Khalsa College of Engineering, Cantt Road, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2013)

Address of College Vill.	Cantt. Road, Jalandhar, Pincode -144001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. D. Subbarao
Contact Number of Institute	8247739571, 9780150400
Email/Website Address	info@lkcengg.edu.in, admission@lkcengg.edu.in www.lkcengg.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering (90), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (60), B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics and Communication Engineering (60)

M.K. Education Societies Group of Institutions, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College	Village Sohian Khurd, Batala Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Madhulika Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9646569259
Email/Website Address	mkes_institutions@yahoo.com www.mkinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engg (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg (60), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg (30), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg (30), MBA (30)

M.K. Institute of Management, Sohian Khurd, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College	Village Sohian Khurd, Batala Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) Harmeet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9814048442
Email/Website Address	mkes_institutions@yahoo.com www.mkinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BHMCT (60), BCA (30)

Malout Institute of Management & Information Tech., Malout (Estb. by Govt. of Punjab in 1998)

Address of College	Green Field Enclave, Puda Colony, New Grain Market, Malout -152107
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjiv Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	98759-50050 & 98759-50060 , 01637-504302, 504311 & 504312
Email/Website Address	principalmimitmalout@gmail.com & deanmimit@gmail.com www.mimitmalout.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg (120), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg (60), B.Tech. Information Technology (30), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (60) MBA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Com (Hons.) (60),

Mayur College, Kapurthala (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College Vill.	Mayur College, 5 KM Stone, Goindwal Road, Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Deepak Jyoti (Officiating)
Contact Number of Institute	01822- 265202, 8427399113
Email/Website Address	mayurcollegekpt@gmail.com www.mayurcollege.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (30), B.Com (Hons) (30), & PGDCA (30)

Modern Group of Colleges (Engineering), Mukerian, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College Vill.	Village Pandori bhagat, Mansar Hajipur Road, Mukerian
Name of Director / Principal	Navdeep Bhardwaj
Contact Number of Institute	8198000084
Email/Website Address	director@mgccampus.com www.mgccampus.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Automobile Engineering (60), B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer science and engineering (60), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (60), B.Voc in Software Developement (25) B.Voc in Automobile Services (25)

Modern Group of Colleges (Management), Mukerian, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College	Village Pandori bhagat, Mansar Hajipur Road, Mukerian
Name of Director / Principal	Arashdeep Singh
Contact Number of Institute	8198000084
Email/Website Address	director@mgccampus.com www.mgccampus.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Com (Hons) (60) B.Sc. MLS (30), B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture (60), B.Sc. (Fashion Technology) (30)

Mohandai Oswal Cancer Treatment & Research Foundation, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2019)

Address of College	GT Road, Sherpur Bye Pass, Ludhiana, 141009
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Rakesh Sharma (Head HR, Administration & Security)
Contact Number of Institute	0161-2676100, 9888293344
Email/Website Address	rakesh.sharma@mohandaioswalhospital.com, www.mohandaioswalhospital.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (10), B.Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology) (5), B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology) (5)

Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Ludhiana, Business Centre Building, Phase-8, Focal Point, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Poonam Aggarwal Thakur
Contact Number of Institute	0161-2670216, 0161-2670223
Email/Website Address	niiftludhiana@hotmail.com www.niiftindia.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. FD (60), B.Sc. FD Knits (60)

Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Mohali (Estb. in Year 1995)

Address of College	NIIFT, Opposite DIC, Adjoining Police Station, Phase1, Industrial Area, Mohali.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Poonam Aggarwal Thakur
Contact Number of Institute	172-5044995, 0172-5093623, 2220104
Email/Website Address	niiftmohali@hotmail.com, principal@niiftindia.com www.niiftindia.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. FD (60), B.Sc. TD (60), M.Sc. GMT (30), Master of Design (FT) (30)

Pannu College for Women, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2016)

Address of College Vill.	V. P.O. Marri Panwan, Distt. Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjay Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	8437615999, 8437616999 For Admission Query : 8872853000, 8872854000
Email/Website Address	ppc. pannu@gmail.com www.pannugroupofcolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	BSc. Fashion Design (30)

Pannu Institute of Management & Technology, Marri Panwan, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College Vill.	V. P.O. Marri Panwan, Distt. Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjay Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	8437615999, 8437616999 For Admission Query : 8872853000, 8872854000
Email/Website Address	ppc. pannu@gmail.com www.pannugroupofcolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (90), BSC. IT (30), PGDCA (30), BSc. Fashion Design (30)

PCTE Institute of Engg. & Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2019)

Address of College Vill.	PCTE Campus, Near Ferozepur Road, Jhande, Ludhiana, 142021
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. K. N. S. Kang (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	0161-2888500, 9814005935
Email/Website Address	info@pcte.edu.in www.pcte.edu.in/engineering/
Courses/Program Details	AICTE :B.Tech. (Automation & Robotics) (60), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60)

PCTE Group of Institutes, Ferozepur Road, Near Baddowal, Jhande, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College Vill.	Village Jhande, P.O. Baddowal, Near Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Yogesh Chand Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9814466955, 9781125155
Email/Website Address	info@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in www.pcte.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (100), M.Pharmaceutics (6), MCA (60), BHMCT (60) Non-AICTE :- B.Sc. Fashion Designing (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (60)

Punjab College of Engineering & Technology, Lalru Mandi (Estb. in Year 2002)

Address of College	Village- Malakpur, Lalru Mandi, Distt. Sas Nagar (Mohali), Punjab- 140501
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Beant Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9357135278/ 9354580100
Email/Website Address	dr.beant@pgc.edu.in, contact.manav@pgc.edu.in www.pgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (30), B.Tech. Civil Engineering (30), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (30), B.Tech. Computer Sci. & Engineering (30), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering- Part time (1st Shift) (30) Non-AICTE : B. Com (Hons) (60), BBA (60)

Punjab College of Technical Education, Baddowal, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1999)

Address of College	VPO Baddowal, Near Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gautam Bansal
Contact Number of Institute	9814466955, 9814704132
Email/Website Address	info@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in www.pcte.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (120), MBA IB (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (150), BCA (60)"

Punjab College of Technical Education, Jhande, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College	Village Jhande, P.O. Baddowal, Near Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. K. N. S. Kang
Contact Number of Institute	9814466955
Email/Website Address	info@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in www.pcte.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (120), BCA (90), BTM (60), BSC. Bio-Tech. (60), B.Sc. MLS (60), B.A. JMC (60), B. Com. (Hons.) (120)

Punjab Institute of Management & Technology, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)

Address of College Vill.	Near GPS, Mandi Gobindgarh, Alour, Khanna-141401
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manisha Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9356253003, 8196053007
Email/Website Address	enquiry@pimt.ino www.pimt.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (30), MCA (30) Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (30), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri. (30), BTM (30), B.Com. (Hons.) (30)

Pyramid College of Business & Technology, Mehtan, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College Vill.	G. T. Road, Mehtan, Phagwara
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjay Bahl
Contact Number of Institute	9115700217, 9501284800
Email/Website Address	director@pyramidcollege.edu.in www.pyramidcollege.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (120) Non-AICTE : B.Com (Hons.) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (60), B.Sc. AMT (60), BTM (60)

Quest College of Science & Technology, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2016)

Address of College	Jhanjeri Landran-Sirhind Highway Tehsil Kharar Distt: Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shashi Shekhar
Contact Number of Institute	9915675500, 9915676500
Email/Website Address	quest. admission@questgoi.org www.questgoi.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (90), BCA (90), B.Com.(Hons.) (60), BTM (60), M.Sc. Computer Sci. (30)

Quest Infosys Foundation Group of Institutions, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	Jhanjeri Landran-Sirhind Highway Tehsil Kharar Distt: Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. P K Bansal
Contact Number of Institute	9915675500, 9915676500
Email/Website Address	quest. admission@questgoi.org www.questgoi.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (90), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (60), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics and Communication Engg. (30), MBA (60)

Radical Business School, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College	VPO Thande Khaperkheri, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. H. P. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	94170-43465
Email/Website Address	radical.college@gmail.com www.radicaledu.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (60), B.Com (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (30), PGDCA (30)

Punjab Business School, Fatehgarh Sahib (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	Vill. Sarkapra, P.O. Chunni Kalan, Tehsil Bassi Pathana, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Anita Soni (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	01763-248555, 9216312417
Email/Website Address	pbs.director@gmail.com www.pgc.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (30), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (30)

Radical Technical Institute, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2013)

Address of College Vill.	VPO Thande Khaperkheri, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rupinder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	94170-43465
Email/Website Address	radical.college@gmail.com www.radicaledu.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (30), B.Tech. Civil Engineering (30), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (30), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (30)

Ram Devi Jindal Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College Vill.	Vill. Basouli, Lalru, Tehsil Derabassi, Distt. Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Chander Prabha
Contact Number of Institute	9501688555
Email/Website Address	smita.rdj@gmail.com www.rdginstitutions.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engg.(120), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (120), B.Tech. CSE (60), MBA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA Event Mgt. (30), BHTM (60), B.Sc. Medical Lab Sciences (30), BHMCT (60)

Ramgarhia Institute of Engineering & Technology, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2003)

Address of College	REC Complex, Satnampura, Tehsil Phagwara, District Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Naveen Dhillon
Contact Number of Institute	01824-220780
Email/Website Address	ramgarhiaphagwara@gmail.com www.riet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Computer Science (90), B.Tech. ECE (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (60), B.Tech. IT (30), B.Tech. Civil Engg (60), MBA (60), MCA (60), M.Tech. ECE (18), M.Tech. CSE (18), M.Tech. Civil (18), M.Tech. Production Engg (18)

Ramgarhia Institute of Management & Advance Studies, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College	Rec Complex, Satnampura, Tehsil Phagwara, District Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gurpreet Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	01824-220780
Email/Website Address	rimasphagwara@gmail.com www.rimas.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (30) B.Sc. F&T (30) BHMCT (90) PGDCA (30) M.Sc. Maths (30), M.Sc. (FT) (30), MHMCT (30)

Rayat Bahra Institute of Engineering and Nano-Technology, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Rayat Bahra Group of Institutes, Education City, Chd. Road, Village Bohan, Hoshiarpur-146104
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. H.P.S. Dhami
Contact Number of Institute	9988400354, 8054640129
Email/Website Address	dean.rbient@gmail.com www.rayatbahra.com director.rebient@gmail.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering (120), B.Tech. Electronics and Communication Engineering (60), B.Tech. Information Technology (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (120)

Rayat Bahra Institute of Management, Bohan, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College Vill.	Bohan, Hoshiarpur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harinder Singh Gill
Contact Number of Institute	8054600256
Email/Website Address	deanrbim@gmail.com www.rbimh@rayatbahra.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (120) Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture (30), B.Sc. Fashion Technology (60), B.Com. (Hons) (60), BHMCT (60), BAJMC (60)

Rayat Bahra Institute of Pharmacy, Bohan, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College Vill.	VPO: Bohan, Near Toll Plaza, Hoshiarpur-Chandigarh Highway, Hoshiarpur-146104
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Chander Mohan
Contact Number of Institute	9988891210, 9876505653
Email/Website Address	rbiph@rayatbahra.com www.rbiph.rayatbahra.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (90), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutics (18)

Rayat Group of Institutions, Railmajra, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2001)

Address of College	V. P. O Railmajra, Near Rupnagar, Distt SBS Nagar Pincode 144533
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) Suresh Seth
Contact Number of Institute	01881-270500, 844-844-9795
Email/Website Address	cd_office@rgi.ac.in, riet_director@rgi.ac.in www.rgi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Computer Science Engg. (120), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. (120), B.Tech. Electrical Engg. (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (120), M.Tech. Computer Science Engg. (30), M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (18), M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering** (30), MBA (120), B.Pharmacy** (100), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Chemistry (9), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutics (12)

Rayat Institute of Management, Railmajra, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2003)

Address of College	VPO Railmajra, Near Rupnagar, Distt SBS Nagar Pincode 144533
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ashutosh Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	01881-270500, 8054800746
Email/Website Address	rim.director@rgi.ac.in www.rgi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Com (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture (30) M.Sc. Computer Science (30), M.Sc. Chemistry (30), B.Voc. (Hardware and Networking) (30), BHMCT** (60)

S. Sukhjinder Singh Engineering & Technology College, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College Vill.	VPO Hayat Nagar, Hardochhani Road, Gurdaspur (PB) 7 km from Railway Station (Gurdaspur) :
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. H. K. Butter (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	01874-246577, 9779799770, 9316093494
Email/Website Address	sssetc@rediffmail.com www.stcgurdaspur.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (30), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (120), M.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (Part Time) (18), M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Part Time) (18), Master in Business Administration (60), Master of Computer Application (60)

S. Sukhjinder Singh Institute of Science and Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College Vill.	VPO Hayat Nagar, Hardochhani Road, Gurdaspur (PB) 7 Km from Railway Station (Gurdaspur)
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. Chetan Dogra (Principal) M. Phil
Contact Number of Institute	01874-246577, 9317903403, 9316093494
Email/Website Address	sssetc@rediffmail.com www.stcgurdaspur.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Science, Honours (Agriculture) (90), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) (30), Bachelor of Business Administration (60), Bachelor of Computer Applications (60)

S.G.T.B. Institute of Management & IT, Sanaura, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	Old Bus Stand Near Railway Fatak, Sanaura, Bhogpur, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Dilbaj Singh
Contact Number of Institute	88725-27400
Email/Website Address	sgtbimit@gmail.com www.sgtbimit.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (60), PGDCA (30)

Sachdeva College of Pharmacy, Kharar, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College	VPO-Gharuan, Chandigarh-Ludhiana Highway, Near Kharar, Distt-Mohali, Pin code -140413
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. S. P. Goel
Contact Number of Institute	9417867745, 9041055742, 0160-2635033
Email/Website Address	sachdevacollegeofpharmacy@gmail.com www.ggssachdeva.com/pharmacy
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (15)

Sahibzada Ajit Singh Institute of IT & Research, Mohali. (Estb. in Year 2001)

Address of College Vill.	C-124, Phase VIII, IA, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harpreet Rai
Contact Number of Institute	9915745106
Email/Website Address	info@sasiitmohali.com www.sasiitmohali.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60), MCA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60)

Sai College of Pharmacy, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College Vill.	Sunam Road, Changaliwala, Lehragaga, Distt. Sangrur-148031
Name of Director / Principal	Dr.Sant Kumar Garg
Contact Number of Institute	9877518658
Email/Website Address	santkumargarg@gmail.com www.saipharmalehra.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE :B.Pharmacy (60)

Sai School of Architecture, Manawala, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College Vill.	Near Civil Hospital, Manawala, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anmol Goyal
Contact Number of Institute	700989080
Email/Website Address	stcmannawala@gmail.com www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE :B.Architecture (20)

Sainik Institute of Management & IT, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College Vill.	Shastri Market, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Maj. Yash Paul Singh
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2452290
Email/Website Address	simtjal@yahoo.com www.simtjalandhar.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE :B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (30)

Sainik Institute of Management & IT, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College	52 Court Road, District Defence Service Welfare Office, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Lt Col Gurinderjit Singh Gill
Contact Number of Institute	183-2212103
Email/Website Address	simtasr.52@gmail.com www.ptusimtamritsar.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B. Sc- IT (30), M. Sc-IT (30), PGDCA (30)

Sainik Institute of Management & IT, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College	Court Road, Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Satbir Singh Warraich
Contact Number of Institute	8054968144
Email/Website Address	svtcgurdaspur15@rediffmail.com www.sainikinstituteGurdaspur.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. IT (30), M.Sc. IT (30), PGDCA (30)

Sainik Institute of Management & Technology, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College	Court Road, Near Green View Park, Hoshiarpur
Name of Director / Principal	Col Dalwinder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9478618790, 01882-246812
Email/Website Address	simthsp@gmail.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. IT (30), M.Sc. IT (30), PGDCA (30)

Sainik Institute of Management & Technology, Roopnagar (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College Vill.	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Near Old Bus Stand, Roopnagar
Name of Director / Principal	Col. Jarnail Singh (Retd.)
Contact Number of Institute	01881-220434, 94176-51063, 94650-31229
Email/Website Address	simtrpr@gmail.com www.simtrupnagar.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (IT) (30), M.Sc. (IT) (30), PGDCA (30)

Sainik Institute of Management and Technology, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College Vill.	Sainik Institute of Management and Technology, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Lt Col. (Retd) Parminder Singh Bajwa
Contact Number of Institute	0172-4608294
Email/Website Address	simtmohali@gmail.com www.simtmohali.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. IT (30), PGDCA (30)

Sarswati College of Pharmacy, Gharuan, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2019)

Address of College Vill.	NH-95, Chandigarh-Ludhiana Road, Near Healthsure Multispeciality Hospital, Gharuan, Mohali, Punjab, 140413
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Yadu Ram
Contact Number of Institute	099-15714562, 9915760248
Email/Website Address	scaschandigarh@gmail.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE :B.Pharmacy (60)

Satyam Institute of Engineering & Technology, Kotla Doom, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2011)

Address of College	Kotla Doom, Ram Tirth Road, Amritsar 143107
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. K. Bedi
Contact Number of Institute	8437075071
Email/Website Address	sietasr@gmail.com www.satyaminstitute.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering (60)

Satyam Institute of Management & Technology, Nakodar (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Opp. Allowal Gate Jalandhar Road Nakodar Distt. Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pamila Bedi
Contact Number of Institute	8872975557
Email/Website Address	satyaminstitute2008@gmail.com www.satyaminstitutes.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60) Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Com (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. FT (25)

Satyam Institute of Management, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2011)

Address of College	Kotla Doom, Ram Tirth Road, Amritsar 143107
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Akshay Rana
Contact Number of Institute	9815999115
Email/Website Address	simasr09@gmail.com www.satyammanagementinstitute.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (60), Bachelor of Computer Applications (60), Bachelor of Business Administration (30), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) (30), M.Sc. (Computer Science) (30)

Shaheed Bhagat Singh College of Pharmacy, Sohian Kalan, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College Vill.	Sohian Kalan, Fatehgarh Churian Road, Amritsar.
Name of Director / Principal	Mrs. Amrita Raina Kashkari
Contact Number of Institute	7508320134
Email/Website Address	sbscopasr@gmail.com www.sbscopasr.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (54)

Shaheed Bhagat Singh Polytechnic and Pharmacy College, Patti (Estb. in Year 1986)

Address of College Vill.	Khemkarn Road, Patti, Tarn-Taran, 143416.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ishab Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	9814444618, 9814444618, 9814444618
Email/Website Address	
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharm. Pharmacognosy (9), M.Pharm. Pharmaceutics (10)

Shaheed Bhagat Singh State Technical Campus, Ferozepur (Estb. by Govt. of Punjab in 1995)

Address of College	NH-5, Moga Road, Ferozepur-152004
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. T. S. Sidhu
Contact Number of Institute	9463786811
Email/Website Address	sbs.academics@gmail.com www.sbsstc.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. ECE (60), B.Tech. EE (60), B.Tech. CSE (120), B.Tech. ME (120), B.Tech. CE (60), B.Tech. Chemical (30), B.Arch. (30), MCA (60), M.Tech. ECE (18), M.Tech. CSE (18), M.Tech. EE (18), M.Tech. ME (18) Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (30), BCA (60), PGDCA (30)
Salient Features of Institute	1. NBA Accredited, NAAC Accredited

Shaheed Udham Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 1996)

Address of College	Tangori, Mohali, Punjab- 140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Varinder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9815993880
Email/Website Address	director@sus.edu.in www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. ME (90), B.Tech. EE (60), B.Tech. Bio-Tech. (45), B.Tech. ECE (30), B.Tech. CSE (90), MBA (60), M.Tech. CSE (18), M.Tech. Bio-Tech. (18), M.Tech. CAD/CAM (18)

Shaheed Udham Singh College of Pharmacy, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Shaheed Udham Singh College of Pharmacy Tangori, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manavjot Kaur (Director Planning)
Contact Number of Institute	1762-306115, 306151, 9814671496
Email/Website Address	principalsuscp@sus.edu.in www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60)

Shaheed Udham Singh College of Technology, Kapurthala (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College Vill.	Village Nizampur, Po Subhanpur, Subhanpur Road, Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) A. S. Dhillon
Contact Number of Institute	9872507840
Email/Website Address	suskapurthala123@gmail.com www.suskapurthala.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (60), B.Sc. MLS (60), B. HMCT (60), M.Sc. IT (30)

Shaheed Udham Singh Institute of Computer, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2016)

Address of College Vill.	Tangori, P.O. Motemajra, Mohali, Punjab-140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9988399421, 01762-306165
Email/Website Address	principalsusic@sus.edu.in www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MCA (60)

Shiv Shankar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patti (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College	Chuslewal Morh, Patti, Tarn-Taran, Punjab 45 km from Amritsar, 21 km from Bhikiwind
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Raminder Preet Pal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	7707800225
Email/Website Address	ssietpatti@yahoo.co.in www.ssietpatti.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (60), M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (18)

Shivalik College of Pharmacy, Nangal, Ropar (Estb. in Year 1983)

Address of College	Mojowal, Nangal Ropar Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. D. N. Prasad
Contact Number of Institute	01887221276, 9417184090, 9915029129
Email/Website Address	shivalikcollegeofpharmacy01@rediffmail.com www.shivalikpharmacycollege.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE: B.Pharmacy (30), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharm Chemistry) (9)

Shree Hanumat Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	G. T. Road, Goraya, Distt : Jalandhar, Punjab-144409
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shelly Rekhi Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9814500037, 7347300037
Email/Website Address	shimt0037@gmail.com shimt.co.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Com. Hons (60), B.Sc. Fashion Design (60), BHMCT (60), B.Sc. MLS (60), BTM (30)

Shri Guru Ram Das Institute of Management & Technology Education, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College Vill.	Halwara, Tehsil Raikot, Distt. Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sandeep Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	98886-66846, 98883-34006
Email/Website Address	sgrdimt.halwara@yahoo.com www.sgrdimt.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60)

Shri Guru Ram Das Ji College of Management and Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2016)

Address of College Vill.	Malsian Lohian Road, Village Malliwal, Tehsil Shahkot, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Chandra Has Pandey
Contact Number of Institute	9872283831, 998800014
Email/Website Address	paramveer.er@gmail.com www.sgrdjcmmt.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (60)

Sidana Institute of Management & Technology, Khiala Khurd, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	Village Khiala Khurd, Amritsar-Lopoke Road, Near Ram Tirath, Amritsar.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjeev
Contact Number of Institute	9646202042
Email/Website Address	sidanacollege@gmail.com www.sidanainstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (30) Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (30)

Sigma College of Pharmacy, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	Near Palm Enclave, Southern Bypass, Gill Canal. Gill Road, Ludhiana, Pin - 141003
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajendra Kumar Chouksey
Contact Number of Institute	9915444541, 99145444641
Email/Website Address	sigmacollegeldh@gmail.com www.sigmacollege.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B. Pharmacy (60)

Social Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2006)

Address of College	Basti Sheikh, Manjit Nagar, Bir Babrik Chowk, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Amrik Singh Chouhan
Contact Number of Institute	9872430003, 6283331456
Email/Website Address	institute_social@yahoo.in www.socialgroupofinstitutions.in/#Intro
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (30)

Sri Guru Arjun Dev College of Management & Technology, Dhariwal, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2011)

Address of College	Near Gurudwara Burj Sahib, Dhariwal, Distt. Gurdaspur, Pin Code 143519
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ravinder Singh Mann
Contact Number of Institute	9888072888, 7973716262
Email/Website Address	sgadcmt.dhariwal@gmail.com www.sgadcmt.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BCA (60), B.Sc. (IT) (60), M.Sc. (IT) (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (60)

Sri Guru Ram Dass College of Management & Technology, Village Pandher, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College Vill.	Vill. Pandher, P.O. Kotla Gujran, Sangatpura Road, Via- Chetanpura, Distt- Amritsar, Pin- 143606
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Nachhatarjit Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501725553, 9814580043, 9878273838, 9988062200
Email/Website Address	sgrdpandher@yahoo.com www.sgrdinstitutionspandher.org/
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (30), B.Sc. MLS (30), M.Sc. IT (30)

Sri Sai College of Engineering & Technology, Badhani, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2002)

Address of College Vill.	VPO Badhani, Dalhousie Road, Tehsil & District Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vipin Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9988244444
Email/Website Address	director. sscet@srisaigroup.in www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (54), Computer Science & Engineering (54), Electrical Engineering (27), Electronics and Communication Engineering (54), Mechanical Engineering (54), B.Tech. 2nd Shift: Civil Engineering (30), Computer Science & Engineering (30), Mechanical Engineering (30), M.Tech. Computer Science & Engg. (18), Electronics & Communication Engineering (16), Power System (24), Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering (24), M.Tech. 2nd Shift Production Engineering (18), Structural Design 2nd Shift (22), MBA (54), MCA (54)

Sri Sai College of Pharmacy, Badhani, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College	VPO-Badhani, Dalhousie Road, Distt - Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajesh Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9501933333, 9815999239, 01870250602
Email/Website Address	sscp. badhani2004@yahoo.in www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutics (9)

Sri Sai College of Pharmacy, Manawala, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Near Civil Hospital, Manawala, Amritsar (Punjab) - 143115
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Dinesh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	9988902489, 0183-2440602
Email/Website Address	sscp. amritsar@gmail.com, siper. amritsar@gmail.com www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60)

Sri Sai Iqbal College of Management & Information Technology, Badhani, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2001)

Address of College	VPO Badhani, Dalhousie Road, Tehsil & District Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jahid Ali
Contact Number of Institute	9815999223
Email/Website Address	director. tp@srisaigroup.in www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor in Computer Applications (60), Bachelor of Business Administration (60), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT) (60), B.Sc. Information Technology (30), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (30), B.Com (Hons) (30), M.Sc. Info. Technology (30), M.Sc. Chemistry (30), M.Sc. Math (30), M.Sc. Physics (30)

Sri Sukhmani Institute of Engineering & Technology, Derabassi (Estb. in Year 1998)

Address of College Vill.	Dera Bassi (Near Chandigarh), Chandigarh-Ambala NH-152
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. G. N. Verma
Contact Number of Institute	9814788469, 01762-506445
Email/Website Address	principal@srisukhmanigroup.edu.in, drvermagn@gmail.com www.srisukhmanigroup.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. ME (90), B.Tech. CE (60), B.Tech. EE (30), B.Tech. ECE (45), MBA (60), MCA (30), M.Tech. ME (18), B.Tech. (IT) (30)

Sri Sukhmani Institute of Hospitality & Management, Derabassi (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College Vill.	Sri Sukhmani institute of hospitality & Management Derabassi (Near Chandigarh)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Seema
Contact Number of Institute	9417187165 and 9915119663
Email/Website Address	Principal280ssihm@gmail.com www.srisukhmanigroup.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor in Hotel Management & Catering Technology (30), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Science (60) , B.Com (Hons.) (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. (MLT) Bio-Chemistry (30), BBA (30), PGDCA (30)

Sri Sukhmani Institute of Pharmacy, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2019)

Address of College Vill.	Chandigarh Ambala National Highway, Derabassi, Distt SAS Nagar Mohali, Punjab 140507
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Jagdish Singh (Principapl)
Contact Number of Institute	01762-524805, 9814821477
Email/Website Address	principalssip2018@gmail.com www.srisukhmanigroup.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE :B.Pharmacy (60)

St. Soldier Group of Institutions, Jalandhar-Amritsar Bye Pass, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College	Near NIT, Jalandhar-Amritsar Highway, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gurpreet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9914420901, 7400000291
Email/Website Address	directorssietm@gmail.com www.ssietm.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engg. (60), B.Tech. Computer Sc. & Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engineering (60), B.Tech. Automobile Engineering (60), B.Tech. Tool Engineering (60), M.Tech. Computer Sc. & Engg. (18), M.Tech Mechanical Engg. (18), MBA (60)

St. Soldier Institute of Business Management & Agriculture, Near NIT, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	NH 1, Jalandhar Bye Pass, Near NIT, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ramandeep Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	99144-22388
Email/Website Address	h_chahal@ymail.com www.stsoldiergroup.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (30), B.Sc. (Hons) Agri. (30), B.Com. (Hons) (30)

St. Soldier Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2007)

Address of College	Near Rec Behind Nitj Jal-Asr Bypass Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Sandeep Lohani
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2690217, 8872868812
Email/Website Address	ihmstsoldier@gmail.com www.ssihm.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (60), Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Management (30), Master in Hotel Management & Catering Technology (30)

St. Soldier Institute of Pharmacy, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College Vill.	Behind REC (NIT) Amritsar Bye-Pass, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Prashanta Bose
Contact Number of Institute	98140-94146
Email/Website Address	stscop2008@gmail.com www.stsoldierpharmacy.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) (8)

St. Soldier Management & Technical Institute, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 1997)

Address of College Vill.	Master Gurbanta Singh Marg.Kapurthala Road Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R.K. Pushkarna
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2470250, 7696060252
Email/Website Address	ssmtijal@rediffmail.com www.ssmti.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE; MBA(120), MCA(120) Non AICTE ; BBA(60), BCA (90), BSC -MLS(60), BA-JMC(30), BMS-MEFT(60), BS-FT(60), B.Com (Hons.) (60), M.Com(30), BBA-Bussiness Economics(30)

Sukhjinder Institute of Computer Science & Management, Dunera, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College	V. P.O. Dunera, Tehsil- Dhar Kalan, Distt. - Pathankot, Pin Code No. 145022, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. B. L. Kapoor
Contact Number of Institute	01870 258305, 9418159571
Email/Website Address	stcpdunera@rediffmail.com www.stcdunera.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (60), BHMCT (30)

Sukhjinder Technical Campus (Engineering Wing), Dunera, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2011)

Address of College	V. P.O. Dunera, Tehsil- Dhar Kalan, Distt. - Pathankot, Pin Code No. 145022, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shikha Vishwakarma
Contact Number of Institute	01870 258307, 9317900079
Email/Website Address	stcpdunera@rediffmail.com www.stcdunera.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. CE (60) B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. EE (60) B.Tech. ECE (30), B.Tech. ME (60)

SUS Engineering College, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Village -Tangori, Post Office-Mote Majra, distt. S. A. S. Nagar, Punjab-140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vineet Prabhakar
Contact Number of Institute	18002001275 (Toll Free), 9501018833
Email/Website Address	principalsusec@sus.edu.in www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engg. (60), B.Tech. Computer Science Engg. (90), B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engineering (30), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering (30)

Swami Parmanand College of Engineering & Technology, Jaulan Kalan, Lalru (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College Vill.	Vill Jaulan Kalan, Lalru, Distt SAS Nagar Mohali, Punjab- 140507
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. T. D. Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	09815899696, 09216799020
Email/Website Address	principalspcet1@gmail.com www.spcet.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (60), B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (90), B.Tech. Electronics and Communication Engg. (60), B.Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering (60), MBA (30)

Swami Sarvanand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dinanagar (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College Vill.	G. T. Road Dinanagar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. J. K. Chauhan
Contact Number of Institute	8558831009
Email/Website Address	directorssgi@gmail.com www.ssgidinanagar.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. ME (60), B.Tech. CE (60), B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech. ECE (30), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (30), M.Tech. ME (18), M.Tech. CSE (18).

Swami Sarvanand Institute of Management & Technology, Dinanagar (Estb. in Year 1999)

Address of College	G. T. Road Dinanagar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. J. K. Chauhan
Contact Number of Institute	8558831009
Email/Website Address	directorssgi@gmail.com www.ssgidinanagar.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60), MCA (60) Non-AICTE : BCA (120), B.Com (Hons.) (60), BBA (30) B.Sc. CS (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (90), M.Sc. IT (60), M.Sc. Chm (30), M.Sc. Phy (30), M.Sc. Math (30), M.Com. (30), PGDCA (30), B.Sc. Fashion Technology (30).

Swami Satyanand College of Management & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2006)

Address of College	A-Block Guru Amardass Avenue, Airport Road Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sudesh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	85588-25092
Email/Website Address	sscmt@rediffmail.com www.sscmt.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60) Non-AICTE : M.Com (30), M.Sc. Bio-Tech. (30), B.Com Hon's (30), BBA (30), BCA (60), B.Sc. Bio-Tech. (30), BHCMT (60), BTM (30)

Swami Vivekanand College of Pharmacy, Ramnagar, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2005)

Address of College	Chandigarh Patiala National Highway, Ramnagar, Near Banur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Perna Sarup
Contact Number of Institute	7837300484, 8556001843
Email/Website Address	admission1@sviet.ac.in www.svcp.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharm Pharmaceuticals (18), B.Pharma Practice (40)

Swami Vivekanand Faculty of Technology & Management, Ramnagar, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2014)

Address of College Vill.	Chandigarh Patiala National Highway, Ramnagar, Near Banur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pertik Garg
Contact Number of Institute	7837300484, 8556001843
Email/Website Address	admission1@sviet.ac.in www.sviet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (60), Bachelor of Hotel Management and Catering Technology (30), M.Sc. Physics (30), M.Sc. Maths (30), M.Com. (30), PGDCA (30), BBA (60), B.Sc. (Hons.) Nutrition & Dietics (30)

Swami Vivekanand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Ramnagar, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College Vill.	Chandigarh Patiala National Highway, Ramnagar, Near Banur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Swati Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	7837300484, 8556001843
Email/Website Address	admission1@sviet.ac.in www.sviet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (120), B.Tech. Electronic and Communication Engg. (60), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (120), B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering (120), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (60) M.Tech. Electronic and Communication Engineering. (18), M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering. (18), M.Tech. Computer Science Engg. (24), MBA (60), MCA (60)

Swift Technical Campus, Ghagar Sarai, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College	Vill. Ghaggar Sarai, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Maninder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	9357699363
Email/Website Address	www.swiftcollege.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Mechanical Engg (30), B.Tech. Computer Networking (30)

Swift School of Pharmacy, Ghagar Sarai, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2008)

Address of College	Vill. Ghaggar Sarai, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala – 140401
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. A. M. J. Newton
Contact Number of Institute	9814105060
Email/Website Address	pharmacy@swiftcollegeedu.in www.swiftcollege.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy Pharmacology (18), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceuticals (18)

Synetic Business School, Sahibana, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2006)

Address of College	Off Saibiana-Ramgarh Link Road, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 123 Distance from Railway Station (Ludhiana): 18 KM & Airport (Ludhiana): 7 KM
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Zafar Zahir
Contact Number of Institute	8556001933 - 32, 9815188836
Email/Website Address	info@sbs.ac.in / principal@sbs.ac.in www.sbs.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : M.Com (30), B.Com (Hons) (60), BBA (60), BCA (90)

Tawi College, Shahpur Kandi, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College Vill.	VPO: Shahpur Kandi, Tehsil: Dhar Kalan & District: Pathankot. Pin Code: 145029.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Deepak Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9646028160, 9988928160
Email/Website Address	tawitrust@gmail.com www.tawicolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. (Honours) Agriculture (90), Bachelor of Computer Applications (60) & B.Com (Hons.) (30)

Tawi Engineering College, Shahpur Kandi, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2012)

Address of College Vill.	VPO: Shahpur Kandi, Tehsil: Dhar Kalan & District: Pathankot. Pin Code: 145029.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Dinesh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	9646028160, 9988928160
Email/Website Address	tawitechnicalcampus@yahoo.in www.tawicolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engineering (120), B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (90), B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering (60), B.Tech. Electrical Engineering (30) & B.Tech. Electronics and Communication Engineering (30).

Trinity Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)

Address of College	Guru Gobind Singh Avenue, P.O. Chogitty, Jalandhar City.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sunil Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2420793
Email/Website Address	trinityinstitutemanagement2018@gmail.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (30), BCA (30), B.Sc. MLS (60), B.Sc. HMCT (30), B.Sc. Fashion Design (30), B.Sc. Travel & Tourism (30)

Universal Group of Institutions, Lalru, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	Chandigarh-Ambala Highway, Tehsil:- Dera Bassi, Distt. Mohali-140501, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Tarun Kumar Lohani
Contact Number of Institute	92160-77001
Email/Website Address	principal.uet@ugichd.edu.in www.ugi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Tech. Civil Engg. (120), B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (90), B.Tech. Electrical Engg. (60), B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. (30), B.Tech. Computer Sci.& Engg. (30), M.Tech. Civil Engg. (18), M.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (18), M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. (18), M.Tech. Computer Science & Engg. (18), MBA (60), B.Voc R&AC (25), B.Voc SD (25), B.Voc (AS) (25), B.Voc EMS (25)

Universal Institute of Management & Technology, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College	UGI Campus, Chandigarh- Ambala Highway, Lalru 140501
Name of Director / Principal	Vikas Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	92162-77017
Email/Website Address	deanmanagement@ugichd. ec.in www.ugi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (30), BTM (30)

Universal Institute of Pharmacy, Lalru, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2017)

Address of College Vill.	Vill: Ballopur, PO: Lalru, Teh. Derabassi, Distt. : Mohali (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vimal Arora
Contact Number of Institute	9216077002, 9216277042
Email/Website Address	principal.uip@ugichd.edu.in www.ugi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (45)

Vidya Jyoti Educational Society, Gholu Majra, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2010)

Address of College Vill.	VPO - Gholumajra-140508, NH-22, Chandigarh-Ambala Highway, Near Dappar Toll Plaza, Tehsil-Derabassi, Distt-Mohali Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Tejdeep Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501933055
Email/Website Address	vjes.adms@gmail.com www.vjes.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : Bachelor in Hotel Management & Catering Technology (210), Masters in Hotel Management & catering Technology (60), Bachelor in Catering & Culinary arts (60), Bachelor in Travel & Tourism Management (60), Master in Travel & Tourism Management (30), Bachelor in Business Administration (30), B.Sc. in Animation & Multi-Media Technology (60), M.Sc. in Animation & Multi-Media Technology (30), B.Sc. in Information Technology (30), Bachelor in Commerce (Hons) (30), B.Sc. in Fashion Design (60)

Vidya Jyoti Institute of Higher Education, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2015)

Address of College	VPO. Gholumajra-140508, NH-22, Chandigarh-Ambala Highway, Near Dappar Toll Plaza, Tehsil-Derabassi, Distt Mohali Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Devjeet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501933055
Email/Website Address	vjes.adms@gmail.com www.vjes.org
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : B.Sc. Medical Lab Sciences (60), Bachelor of Management Studies Media, Entertainment & Film Technology (30), Bachelor of Science Waste & Environmental Science (30), M.Sc. Medical Lab Technology (Bio-Chemistry) (30), M.Sc. Clinical Research (30), M.A. Journalism and Mass Communication (30), M.Com. (30)

VMS College of Pharmacy, Amritsar Road, Batala (Estb. in Year 2004)

Address of College	Vill Said Mubarak, Batala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenakshi Ratra
Contact Number of Institute	9876222208
Email/Website Address	vmsbatala@gmail.com www.vmsinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : B.Pharmacy (60)

VMS Institute of Management, Amritsar Road, Batala (Estb. in Year 2009)

Address of College Vill.	Vill Said Mubarak, Batala
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Nidhi Mahajan
Contact Number of Institute	9888021708
Email/Website Address	vmsbatala@gmail.com www.vmsinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : MBA (60)

West Wood Institute of Hotel Management, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2013)

Address of College Vill.	Zirakpur-Panchkula Highway, Dhakoli, Zirakpur
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Jaspal Rana
Contact Number of Institute	8054500334
Email/Website Address	wwihm@rediffmail.com www.westwoodinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	Non-AICTE : BHMCT (60)

PARTICIPATING UNIVERSITY

MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (erstwhile Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda) is an affiliating Technical University, established by Govt. of Punjab vide Punjab Act No. 5 of 2015 notified through Punjab Government Gazette-Extraordinary (Regd. No. CHD/0092/2015-2017) notification No. 5-Leg./2015 dated 12th February 2015. It is registered with UGC u/s 2(f) & 12(B). It has been given membership of Association of Indian Universities w.e.f. 01.04.2016.

With spontaneous upswing in demand for quality Technical Education, burgeoning pressure on the Premier Technical University of Punjab, Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala, to mitigate regional imbalance in distribution of Temples of quality Technical Education in the State, for exponential socio-economic growth of the Malwa region, to bridge the gap between demand and supply of employable technical human resource, exigency for creation of a new State Technical University in Punjab was realized.

Consequent on the implementation of this Act, Technical Institutions of Eleven Districts of Punjab have been affiliated to MRSPTU w.e.f. 1st July, 2015: Barnala, Bathinda, Faridkot, Fatehgarh Sahib, Fazilka, Ferozepur, Mansa, Moga, Patiala, Sangrur and Sri Muktsar Sahib.



The major objectives of this new Technical University at Bathinda are to provide, upgrade and promote Quality Technical Education, Training and Research and to create entrepreneurship and a conducive environment for the pursuit of technical education in close cooperation with Industry. In its pursuit of creating excellence in Teaching, Research and Skill Development, the University intends to attain highest standards by following and conforming to norms and policies laid down by All India Council for Technical Education, University Grants Commission, COA and PCI, New Delhi. The University is expected to generate and maintain resources through Consultancy Services, Testing Services, Continuing Education Programmes, National and International Collaborations, MoUs and transfer of Intellectual Property Rights.

MRSPTU takes pride in adopting 5 villages of Punjab – Nandgarh, Bajak, Bambiha, Kotguru and Dhunike for accelerating their overall growth and as a part of social responsibility of the University towards

upliftment of rural Punjab.

VISION

To contribute towards the state, the nation and the world through advancement for attaining excellence in technical education and research, and to provide quality human resource having high professional and ethical conduct to serve the needs of the industry and society.

MISSION

1. To provide a conducive and inspiring environment for promoting advancement in technology and research by fostering freedom, employment, commitment, creativity and innovation.
2. To provide competent and highly skilled professionals and entrepreneurs to meet the requirements of the industry and society for discovery and dissemination of knowledge.
3. To inculcate high moral, ethical and professional values and standards amongst the students.
4. To promote research and development in various fields of technical education and establishment of Centres of Excellence in collaboration with national and international institutions, industry and agencies.

2019-20 BATCH ADMISSIONS

Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Paul Singh Ishar,
CHAIRPERSON &
VICE CHANCELLOR

Prof. (Dr.) Savina Bansal
ADMISSION COORDINATOR
& DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Prof. (Dr.) Ashish Baldi
REGISTRAR

MESSAGE FROM THE DESK OF VICE CHANCELLOR



PROF. (DR.) MOHAN PAUL SINGH ISHAR
Vice Chancellor

I have great pleasure in welcoming the aspiring students to Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University (MRSPTU), Bathinda. Our motto is Success through Academic Excellence. MRSPTU stands for advancement of technical education, pioneering research and innovation driven development". Within a very short span of time MRSPTU, established by Government of Punjab, has become epitome of quality technical education. MRSPTU is first technical University of Punjab to get approval under section 12B from University Grants Commission (UGC) making it eligible for liberal central grants. MRSPTU is well poised to embark on road to achieve greater heights and make its mark at international level.

At times of impending 4th industrial revolution with consequent disruptions in both technologies and technical education, we are committed to provide up – to – date technical education and training to enlighten and train young minds to uncap their talent to harness new emerging avenues and opportunities. Memorandum of understandings (MOUs) has been signed for academic partnership and training of students with globally top ranked universities, renowned industries/ corporates and academic institutes. MRSPTU is also striving to make technical education affordable to all through various support systems and scholarship schemes.

It is our endeavour to provide a conducive and inspiring environment for promoting excellence and advancement in technical and scientific education and research by fostering freedom, empowerment, commitment, unleashing creativity, and innovation. With modern infrastructure, vibrant campus, highly qualified faculty and centres of excellence, we endeavour to produce technically skilled manpower to serve the needs of the industry and society. We are producing not only students who are job ready but who are also job creators and future leaders. For all-round development special emphasis is laid on sports and extracurricular activities. We also lay great stress on placements. Our training and placement cell is quite dynamic with impressive placement record.

Expand your Horizon with a career having world of opportunities as the University offers a wide array of world class courses, both at undergraduate and post graduate level, in Science and Technology, Management, Architecture, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Food Technology and Commerce through its campus, constituent and affiliated colleges. We also offer advanced research programme leading to Ph.D in all disciplines.

I personally wish to assure students that they have made a right choice. Join MRSPTU for enlightened today and an empowered tomorrow with global distinction. I wish you a bright future.

(Mohan Paul Singh Ishar)

MRSPTU, BATHINDA PROGRAMMES OFFERED THROUGH ONLINE COUNSELLING BY IKGPTU, KAPURTHALA 2019-20 BATCH GZSCCET MRSPTU, BATHINDA

Sr. No.	Name of Course	Type of Course	Duration	Sanctioned Intake
1.	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
2.	B.Tech. Electrical Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
3.	B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
4.	B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	120
5.	B.Tech Textile Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
6.	B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg. (1st Shift & 2nd Shift)	UG	4 Years	150
7.	B.Arch.	UG	5 Years	40
8.	M.Tech. Construction Technology & Management	PG	2 Years	18
9.	M.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	PG	2 Years	18
10.	M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	PG	2 Years	18

AFFILIATED COLLEGES MRSPTU, BATHINDA

Sr. No.	Name of College/ Institute	Name of Course	Type of Course	Duration	Sanctioned Intake
1.	Aklia Education and Research Society Group of Institutions, Bathinda	B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	27
		B.Tech. Electrical Engineering	UG	4 Years	27
		B.Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	27
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	UG	4 Years	54
		MBA	PG	2 Years	27
		MCA	PG	3 Years	27
2.	Aryabhatta Group of Institutions, Barnala PIN-148101	B.Tech. Electrical Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	UG	4 Years	30
		MBA	PG	2 Years	30
3.	Asra College of Engineering & Technology, Patiala-Sangrur Highway, Village Rajpura, Teh. Bhawanigarh, District Sangrur. PIN-148026.	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	UG	4 Years	60
		B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	4 Years	60
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	PG	2 Years	12
		M.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	PG	2 Years	24
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	PG	2 Years	12
4.	Baba Farid College of Engineering & Technology, Village Deon, Muktsar Road, Bathinda. PIN-151001.	B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	UG	4 Years	120
		B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Electrical Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B.Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	60

Sr. No.	Name of College/ Institute	Name of Course	Type of Course	Duration	Sanctioned Intake
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		M.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	PG	2 Years	18
5.	Bahra Institute of Pharmacy, Village Bhedpura, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	B. Pharma	UG	4 Years	60#
6.	Bahra Group of Institutes, Village Bhedpura, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	PG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	PG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	4 Years	60
		M.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	PG	2 Years	18
		M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	PG	2 Years	18
		MBA	PG	2 Years	60
		MCA	PG	3Years	30
7.	Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Sardulgarh, Distt. Mansa PIN-151507	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Electrical Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		MBA	PG	2 Years	60
8.	Department of Pharmaceutical, Govt. Polytechnic College for Girls, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	B.Pharma	UG	4 Years	30
9.	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		MBA	PG	2 Years	60
10.	Ferozepur College of Engineering & Technology, Village Ferozeshah, District Ferozepur. PIN-142052.	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B.Tech. Electrical Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
11.	Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering & Technology, Bathinda-Barnala Highway, Village Lehra Bega, Tehsil Nathana, District Bathinda. PIN-151311.	B. Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	4 Years	30
		B. Tech. Electrical Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B. Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B. Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	60

Sr. No.	Name of College/ Institute	Name of Course	Type of Course	Duration	Sanctioned Intake
12.	KCT College of Engineering & Technology, Village Fatehgarh, Tehsil Sunam, Distt. Sangrur PIN 148031.	B. Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B. Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B. Tech. Electrical Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B. Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
13.	Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road Moga. PIN-142001.	B.Pharma	UG	4 Years	48
14.	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Enmginieering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road Moga. PIN-142001.	B. Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B. Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	UG	4 Years	60
		B. Tech. Information Technology	UG	4 Years	27
		B. Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		MBA	PG	2 Years	54
		MCA	PG	3 Years	54
15.	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Mgt & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Distt. Moga. PIN-142053	MBA	PG	2Years	60
16.	Patiala Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sirhind Road, Village Nandpur Kesho, District Patiala. PIN-147004.	B. Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	UG	4 Years	30
		B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	4 Years	15
		B. Tech. Information Technology	UG	4 Years	15
		MBA	PG	2 Years	60
		M. Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	PG	2 Years	18
17.	S.D. College of Pharmacy, KC Road, Barnala. PIN- 148101	B.Pharma	UG	4 Years	40
		M.Pharma (Pharmacognosy)	PG	2 Years	10
18.	Aryans College of Pharmacy, Village Nepra/Thuha, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, P.O. Chamaru, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401	B.Pharma	UG	4 Years	60
19.	Gurukul Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Vill. Badesh Kalan, Khamano, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib	B.Pharma	UG	4 Years	60#

Letter of approval from statutory body is awaited.

B.TECH, (3RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY

10% of seats based on approved intake in B.Tech 1st Semester, respectively last year are available in B.Tech. 3rd Semester, through Lateral Entry Scheme.

B.PHARM. (3RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY

Lateral Entry Scheme in B. Pharm. 3rd Semester is against vacant seats of 1st year only. No additional seats to be admitted over sanctioned seats.

MCA (3RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY

Lateral Entry Scheme in MCA 3rd Semester is against 10% of approved intake + vacant seats of 1st year only.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & MODE OF ADMISSION TO MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2019-20 BATCH

For a candidate to be eligible to apply for admission in any of the Programmes offered by MRSPTU Teaching Departments/Constituent & Affiliated Colleges, he/she must,	2. Fulfill all other conditions laid down in Punjab Government Notifications for Admissions for Academic Session 2019-20.	Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.
1. Fulfill Minimum Eligibility Criteria for basic qualification.	3. Fulfill all other general eligibility criteria as per memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated,	4. Bears a good moral character.
		5. Complete/fulfill all the applicable requirements of MRSPTU and the College in which admission is sought

MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

Sr. No.	Programme	Duration of Programme	Minimum Eligibility Criteria for 2019-20 Batch Admissions	Mode of Admission
1.	B. Tech. 1st Year	4 Years./ 8 Sems.	<p>(i) Passed the 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by central/state government through a legislation with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects: Chemistry / Biotechnology / Computer Science / Biology / Technical Vocational Subject</p> <p>If the seats of B.Tech. (Bio-Technology) remain vacant after the central counselling the seats may be filled with the candidates having following qualification also: 10+2 with Physics and chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects: Mathematics / Bio-Technology / Computer Science / Biology</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Passed diploma in any Engineering Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET), or any such examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Passed two years' certificate course from Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET) shall be eligible.</p> <p>(ii) The candidates who are appearing in the qualifying examination shall also be eligible to appear for counseling based on JEE (Main) merit. The admission of such candidates shall be purely provisional and shall stand cancelled, if they fail to produce their eligibility at the time of admission and such candidates shall have no claim, whatsoever, for admission to these courses through Counselling; 15 August is the last date of admission.</p>	<p>1. Online Counselling based on JEE (Main) Rank merit.</p> <p>2. Online/Manual Counselling based on Three-Year Diploma merit after exhausting JEE (Main) Rank Candidates.</p> <p>3. Online/Manual Counselling based on Two Year Certificate Course of SLIET merit after exhausting above Diploma Merit.</p> <p>4. Online/Manual Counselling based on 10+2 Merit after exhausting JEE (Main) Rank & Diploma Candidates.</p>

Sr. No.	Programme	Duration of Programme	Minimum Eligibility Criteria for 2019-20 Batch Admissions	Mode of Admission
2.	B.Arch. 1st Year	5 Yrs. / 10 Sems.	<p>(i) No candidate shall be admitted to Architecture course unless he/she has passed an examination at the end of 10+2 scheme of examination with at least 50% aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics & also at least 50% marks in aggregate of the 10+2 level examination or passed 10+3 Diploma Examination with Mathematics as a compulsory subject with at least 50% marks in aggregate.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>10 + 3-year Diploma with subject of mathematics duly recognized by Central/State Government as equivalent to 10+2 level with minimum 50% aggregate marks are also eligible for admission to B. Arch. Course.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>International Baccalaureate Diploma, after 10 years of schooling, with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and with Mathematics as compulsory subject of examination.</p> <p>(ii) Passed National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the Council of Architecture and Marks secured in the qualifying examination in the ratio of 50:50.</p> <p>(iii) Vacant seats (if any) can be filled on the basis of Paper-2 (JEE Main) conducted by CBSE or on the basis of an aptitude test in architecture notified by Punjab Govt.</p>	<p>1. Online Counselling.</p> <p>2. Admissions shall be based on National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the Council of Architecture with marks secured in the qualifying examination in the ratio of 50:50.</p> <p>3. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.</p>
3.	B. Pharm. 1st Yr.	4 Yrs./ 8 Sems.	<p>Passed 10+2 Examination from a Board recognized or established by Central / State Government through a legislation with atleast 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category) with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with any one of Mathematics / Biotechnology / Biology subjects.</p>	<p>1. Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks merit.</p> <p>2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.</p>

Sr. No.	Programme	Duration of Programme	Minimum Eligibility Criteria for 2019-20 Batch Admissions	Mode of Admission
4.	B. Tech. 2nd Yr. (Lateral Entry)	3 Yrs./ 6 Sems.	<p>(i) All those candidates who have passed Diploma examination from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) in appropriate branch of Engineering / Technology shall be eligible to apply.</p> <p>(ii) All those candidates who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed 10+2 examination with mathematics as a subject shall be eligible to apply.</p> <p>a) Students, who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, shall clear the subject of Engineering Graphics / Engineering Drawing and Engineering Mechanics of the first year engineering program along with second year subjects.</p> <p>b) Students belonging to B. Sc. Stream may further note that they shall be consider only after filling the supernumerary seats in this category with students belonging to the Diploma stream.</p> <p>(iii) Passed D.Voc. Stream in the same or allied sector.</p> <p>(iv) In the above cases, a suitable bridge course, if required such as in Mathematics may be conducted.</p>	<p>1. Online Counselling based on marks merit in diploma.</p> <p>2. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.</p>
5.	B. Tech. (Textile Engg.) for GZSCCET, MRSPTU, Bathinda 2nd Yr. (Lateral Entry)	3 Yrs/ 6 Sems.	Passed three years diploma course in Textile Design from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category) in a course approved by AICTE New Delhi under approved nomenclature courses of Diploma in Engg. & Tech.	<p>1. Online Counselling based on marks merit in diploma.</p> <p>2. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.</p>
6.	B. Pharm. 2nd Yr. (Lateral Entry)	3 Yrs/ 6 Sems.	Passed Three Year Diploma Examination in Pharmacy (approved by PCI/AICTE) from any State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training or any University with atleast 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category).	<p>1. Online Counselling based on marks in diploma.</p> <p>2. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.</p>
7.	M. Pharm.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Regular B.Pharm. Degree from any University recognized by UGC or its equivalent with at least 55% marks (50% marks in case of SC/ST category).Preference will be given to candidates with valid rank in GPAT.	<p>1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.</p> <p>2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.</p>

Sr. No.	Programme	Duration of Programme	Minimum Eligibility Criteria for 2019-20 Batch Admissions	Mode of Admission
8.	MBA	2 Yrs/ 4 Sems.	Minimum three year Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a University recognized by UGC, Preference will be given to candidates with valid rank in CMAT/CAT/XAT.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
9.	MCA	3 Yrs/ 6 Sems.	Three Year Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a University recognized by the UGC, with Mathematics/ Statistics / Business Mathematics/ Business Statistics/ Quantitative Techniques as one of the subjects either at 10+2 or at Bachelor level. OR Have passed BCA Course of minimum three year duration from any University recognized by UGC.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
10.	MCA (Lateral Entry)	2 Yrs/ 4 Sems.	Candidate with Bachelor's Degree of minimum 3 years duration in BCA, B.Sc. (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a course at 10+2 level or at Graduate level	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
11.	<p>M. TECH.</p> <p>Candidates with regular B.E./B. Tech./M.Sc. Degree (with specialization in respective branch) from a University recognized by UGC or its equivalent with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of SC/ST category), are eligible along with the eligibility criteria mentioned below against each M. Tech. (Regular) Programme. Candidate with a valid GATE score would be preferred, but GATE is not a mandatory requirement.</p>			
	Construction Technology and Management	2 Yrs/ 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg./B.Arch	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
	Computer Science & Engg.	2 Yrs/ 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engg. / IT / ECE	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
	Electronics & Communication Engg.	2 Yrs/ 4 Sems.	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electronics & Comm. / Electronics & Instrumentation / Electronics (Inst. & Control) / Applied Electronics / Electrical & Electronics Engg. / M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
	Mechanical Engg.	2 Yrs/ 4 Sems.	B.E. / B.Tech. in Mechanical Engg. / Industrial Engg. / Mechatronics / Production Engg. / Manufacturing Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling

RESERVATION POLICY

1. For online centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral PTU and online direct counselling by MRSPTU, the reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 02/07/2013. MRSPTU will comply with the exemptions allowed in this notification.
2. Every candidate must mention in his/her application at the time of registration, the reserved category and sub reserved category (if applicable) for which he/she has applied. A Candidate seeking

admission under a reserved category will be eligible to apply for only one reserved category.

3. A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Govt., Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo no. 7/21/2004-RS1/1674-1677 dated 20/12/2004.

He/she shall be required to bring original certificates when called upon to do so. A Candidate not claiming any reservation shall

be treated and considered as a "General Candidate". Rules/instructions of Govt. of Punjab, regarding reserved categories as amended from time to time, will be applicable. The reservation policy of the Punjab Govt. is applicable.

IMPORTANT:

As per the UGC letter no. F.1-27/2009 (SCT) all the eligible SC/ST, OBC, PwD students etc. should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing scholarship to SC/ST, OBC, PwD etc.

CATEGORY CODES

Description of Reserved Category	Main Category	Sub Category	Priority List
Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes	SC	-	
Backward Classes	BC	-	
Border Areas	BR	-	
Backward Areas	BA	-	
Sportspersons	SP	-	
Grade - A	SP	S1	
Grade - B	SP	S2	
Grade - C	SP	S3	
Grade - D	SP	S4	
Children / Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	FF	-	
Disabled Persons	DP		
Blind	DP	D1	
Deaf & Dumb	DP	D2	
Other handicapped	DP	D3	
Children / Widows of Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen etc.	DF		
Posthumous Awardees	DF	DF1	
Other Awardees	DF	DF2	
Children/ Wards of the Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more	DF	DF3	
Serving Defence Personnel / Ex-Servicemen	DF	DF4	

Description of Reserved Category	Main Category	Sub Category	Priority List
Param Vir Chakra (PVC) winners	DF	Df4	F1
Ashok Chakra (AC) winners	DF	DF4	F2
Sarvottam Yudh Seva Medal (SYSM) winner	DF	DF4	F3
Maha Vir Chakra (MVC) winner	DF	DF4	F4
Kirit Chakra (KC) winner	DF	DF4	F5
Uttam Yudh Seva Medal (UYSM) winner	DF	DF4	F6
Vir Chakra (VrC) winner	DF	DF4	F7
Shaurya Chakra (SC) winner	DF	DF4	F8
Yudh Seva Medal (YSM)	DF	DF4	F9
Sena / Nau Sena / Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only)	DF	DF4	F10
Mention-in Despatches	DF	DF4	F11
Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "in action" including cases of Home Guards	DF	DF4	F12
PVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F13
AVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F14
VSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F15
Sena Medal / Nau Sena Medal and Vayu Sena Medal (Distinguished service) awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F16
Children/Widows of Para-military forces/Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards	PM	–	
Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees	PM	P1	
Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by the President of India, including posthumous awardees	PM	P2	
Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "In action" including cases of Home Guards	PM	P3	
Serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel	PM	P4	
Remaining categories	PM	P5	
Riot affected/ Terrorist affected families	RT	--	
Persons killed in 1984 riots / killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100% in accordance with the policy already in place	RT	T1	
Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%	RT	T2	
All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.	RT	T3	
Single Girl Child	SGC	–	
Tsunami victims OR Cancer / AIDS / Thalassemia	TS	--	

Children/Wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.

ESM PRIORITY IN CASE OF SPORTS PERSONS IS AS UNDER:

Priority (Sub-Sub-Category) for Sports Persons

Priority Code	Description	Priority Code	Description
01	Gold Medal -Senior	08	Silver Medal - 17 Years
02	Gold Medal - Junior	09	Bronze Medal - Senior
03	Gold Medal - 16 Years	10	Bronze Medal - Junior
04	Gold Medal - 17 Years	11	Bronze Medal - 19 Years
05	Silver Medal - Senior	12	Bronze Medal - 17 Years
06	Silver Medal - Junior	13	Gradation, No medal (only participation)
07	Silver Medal - 19 Years		

Priority for Sub Categories of Riot affected / Terrorist affected families

Priority Code	Description
01	Persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as result of terrorist violence
02	Person who were disabled to an extent less than 100%
03	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head

RESERVATION FOR TSUNAMI VICTIMS/CANCER/AIDS/THALASSEMIA AFFECTED CANDIDATES

There are one percent seats reserved for Tsunami affected persons, children/grandchildren of original ex-serviceman settlers of Campbell Bay Island OR Students suffering from Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia as per Punjab Govt. Memo. No.13/2/05-1TE2/1987, Dated: 02/07/2013.

KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

There is one seat reserved for Kashmiri Migrants as per Punjab Government Notification no. 8/21/11-1TE2/1070 dated 07/07/2014. The admissions and disciplines of seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

FEE STRUCTURE

Fee Structure for various Programmes under MRSPTU constituent and affiliated colleges is available on MRSPTU website www.mrsptu.ac.in

RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT/REFUND OF FEES ON SEAT SURRENDER

Fee will be refunded as per of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2019-20 (point no. 7.13).

AICTE TUITION FEE WAIVER SCHEME

Mandatory provision of supernumerary seats under Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme in all the Courses and Programmes shall be applicable to all Technical Institutions of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2019-20 (as per point no. 6.40).

SCHOLARSHIP SCHEMES

1. SC/ST category candidates shall get the benefit of Post Matric Scholarship Scheme as per the eligibility decided by Govt. of Punjab vide Notification no. 136-636 dated 14/03/2016.
2. The benefits of Chief Minister Scholarship Scheme 2019-20 shall be extended to candidates from Punjab as well as other states as per the eligibility given in DAA/MRSPTU/Notifications/2019/55 dated 14/05/2019 (details available at www.mrsptu.ac.in).

Other Scholarship schemes as per Government Notifications are also applicable.

ANTI-RAGGING

Anti-ragging policy as per AICTE F. No.37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 Notification for prohibition of ragging in technical institutions, universities including deemed to be universities imparting technical education will be followed.

CONTACT DETAILS OF ADMISSION COORDINATORS OF INSTITUTES

Sr. No.	Name of the Institution	District	Name of Admission Coordinator	Contact Detail & Email
1.	Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Dabwali Road, Bathinda (Constituent College of MRSPTU, Bathinda)	Bathinda	Prof. J.S. Tiwana	87250-72402 academics_gzscet@yahoo.com
2.	Aklia Educational & Research Society Group of Institutions, Aklia Kalan, Goniana Mandi	Bathinda	Mr. Amandeep Singh	81466-28401 document@akliainstitute.org
3.	Aryabhatta Group of Institutes, Barnala	Barnala	Mr. Navdeep Bansal	9780824362 navdeepbansal2004@gmail.com
4.	Asra College of Engineering & Technology, NH-64, Patiala Sangrur Highway, Village Rajpura, Tehsil Bhawanigarh, Distt. Sangrur	Sangrur	Dr. Kuldeep Pahwa,	9416457050, 9914832327, 9781997327 asracollege27@gmail.com
5.	Baba Farid College of Engineering & Technology, Bathinda	Bathinda	Er.Ashu Bansal	95011-15524 admissionbfcet@babafaridgroup.com
6.	Bahra Institue of Pharmacy, Patiala-Sangrur National Highway-64, Village Bhedpura,Distt Patiala	Patiala	Mr. Harbans Singh	9878903929 harbans.pharma@gmail.com
7.	Bahra Group of Institutes, Patiala-Sangrur National Highway-64, Village Bhedpura,Distt Patiala	Patiala	Er. Amrinder Waraich	9814190088 amrinder9220@gmail.com
8.	Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Tehsil Sardulgarh	Mansa	Mr.Sita Ram	9780670234 verma70234@gmail.com
9.	Department of Pharmaceutical, Govt. Polytechnic College for Girls, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road, Patiala	Patiala	Mrs. Baljit Kaur	9915050032 khivibk@yahoo.com
10.	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Moga	Moga	Mr. Harpreet Singh	97811-21005 Admissioncelldbfgoi@gmail.com
11.	Ferozepur College of Engineering & Technology, Ferozepur-Moga G.T. Road, Village Ferozeshah, Distt. Ferozepur	Ferozepur	Mr. Shahin Arora, Mr. Rajiv Handa	9781800166,9914600266 fgc.admcell@gmail.com
12.	Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering & Technology, 19 Km Mile Stone, Bathinda- Barnala Highway, Village Lehera Bega, Tehsil Nathana, Distt. Bathinda- 151111 (Pb.)	Bathinda	Harbhajan Singh Principal	7837997730,9876741075 grdiet.principal@gmail.com er.bhupinder@rediff.com

Sr. No.	Name of the Institution	District	Name of Admission Coordinator	Contact Detail & Email
13.	KCT College of Engineering & Technology Vill. Fatehgarh	Sangrur	Er. Manoj Goyal	8288024622 admissioncell@kctgroups.com
14.	Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga, Pincode-142001 (Pb)	Moga	Mr. Chiman Lal Beri	9464009711 chimanberi22@gmail.com
15.	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engg. & Technology, Moga	Moga	Jaspreet Singh Sidhu	9872038697 jssidhu@llri.ac.in
16.	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management and Technology , Dhudike	Moga	Madam.Pawandeep kaur	98555-38161 llrmimt@yahoo.com
17.	S.D College of Pharmacy, KC Road, Barnala, Distt. Sangrur, Pincode-148101 (Pb)	Sangrur	Mrs. Ramandeep Kaur	9463170600 ramandhaliwal1979@gmail.com
18.	Aryans College of Pharmacy, Village Nepra/Thuha, Chandigarh- Patiala Highway, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala.	Patiala	Ms. Punika Mahajan / Ms. Kusum Sood	9876299888/ 9876599888/ 8427899888 punika@aryans.edu.in, kusumsood@aryans.edu.in aryansgroup@aryans.edu.in
19.	Gurukul Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Village Badesh Kalan, Khamano, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib	Fatehgarh Sahib	Dr. Shruti Director	8427239977,8054000480 9872988960 shrutisawraj@gmail.com s.h.educationalsociety@gmail.com education181@gmail.com

PARTICIPATING UNIVERSITY

ADMISSIONS TO COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA



1. Brief about College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology

The College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology is known throughout the country and abroad for outstanding contribution in the fields of education, research and extension. The College offers 4-year B.Tech.

(Agricultural Engineering) and 4-year B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) Programmes, having 82 and 40 seats respectively. The M.Tech. programme is offered in the disciplines of Farm Machinery & Power Engineering; Processing and Food Engineering; Soil and Water Engineering; Computer Science and Engineering and Civil Engineering. The three major disciplines of Agricultural Engineering and Department of Renewable Energy Engineering also offer

Ph.D. programme. The Department of Electrical Engineering & Information Technology, offers self-supporting MCA programme. Self-supporting M.Tech. programme is also offered in the discipline of Remote Sensing and GIS in the department of Soil & Water Engineering.

The College has endeavored to incorporate appropriate improvements in B.Tech. (Agricultural Engineering) curriculum keeping in view of the ever-changing industry scenario and employment needs of the students.

Consequently, the curricula of B.Tech. (Agril. Engg) of the College have been revised as per the guidelines of ICAR in 2016 respectively. The curriculum offers a fine mix of academics and extra-curricular activities.

The College Training & Placement Committee

looks after the placement activities and provides career guidance to students regarding their suitable employment after graduation. The leading companies like Mahindra and Mahindra, TAFE, New Holland Fiat India, Escort Limited, CLAAS India, John Deere etc. visit regularly to the college for on campus placements. Recognising the contributions COAE&T, National Institute Technical Teachers Training (NITTTR) and Research awarded 'Outstanding Institution Award' to COAE&T for the year 2016-17.

2. Eligibility Criteria

10+2 (Non-medical group) or equivalent with atleast 50% marks in aggregate.

3. Number of seats in 4-year B.Tech. (Agricultural Engineering) and B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) Programmes and category-wise reservation for the year 2019.

Sr. No.	Category	Reservation (%)	Agricultural Engineering (All are free seats)	Mechanical Engineering (All are free seats)
1.	Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST)	25%	17	10
2.	Backward Class (BC) Other Backward Class (OBC) candidates will not be considered under this category	10%	7	4
3.	Outstanding Sportspersons (SP)	5%	3	2
4.	Freedom fighters, their dependents and legally adopted children of such parents who do not have their own children (FF).	2%	1	1
5.	Children of in-service/ex-service armed forces/CRP/ BSF Officers/Officials (including officials who died during their service)/Children/widows of Paramilitary forces personnel, Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home guards killed or disabled in action to the extent of 50% or more and wards of Punjab Policemen decorated with Gallantry Medals (AF).	2%	1	1

Sr. No.	Category	Reservation (%)	Agricultural Engineering (All are free seats)	Mechanical Engineering (All are free seats)
6.	(i) Children of the families of persons killed as a result of terrorist violence or during operation by security forces acting in aid of civil power and/or children of innocent civilians who have sustained 100% disability in terrorist violence or during operation by security forces acting in aid of civil power (TA). (ii) Children of persons killed/100% physically disabled in November, 1984 riots and internal/external migrants. (iii) Children of army deserters killed/100% physically disabled	2%	1	1
7.	Persons with disability (DP)	5%	3	2
8.	Tsunami affected persons (TSA)	1%	1	–
9.	General	48%	36	19
10.	Total		70	40
11.	ICAR nominees		12	–
12.	Kashmiri Migrants(KM)		3 addl. Seats	–
13.	Grand Total	100%	70+12 ICAR	40

Note: The candidates seeking admission under sports quota should appear for actual trials at PAU. They are required to bring the original academic and sports certificates to establish their claim to sports quota under PAU rules. The date of trials will be advertised in the newspaper and PAU website.

4. List of Games, which will be considered for admission

Athletics (Men and Women)	Roller Skating
Basketball (Men and Women)	Badminton (Men and Women)
Cricket (Men)	Cycling (Men and Women)
Football (Men)	Handball (Men and Women)
Hockey (Men and Women)	Kabaddi (Men)
Lawn Tennis (Men and Women)	Shooting (Men and Women)
Aquatic (Swimming, Diving & Water Polo) (Men and Women)	Table Tennis (Men and Women)
Volleyball (Men and Women)	Weight Lifting (Men)

5. Semester wise Fee Structure

Sr. No.	Description of Charges	B.Tech. Agril. Engg. (Rs)	B.Tech. Mech. Engg.** (Rs)
1.	University Admission Fee	17710	17710
2.	College Admission Fee	700	700
3.	Tuition Fee	35170	45000
4.	College Library Fee	700	700
5.	Examination Fee	440	440
6.	External Examination Fee	70	700
7.	Library Service Charges	01770	1770
8.	Students' Aid Fund	440	440
9.	Sports and Youth Welfare Fund	700	700
10.	Medical Fund	700	700
11.	College Co-Curricular Activities Fund	440	440
12.	Amalgamated Fund	1430	1430
13.	Red Cross Fund	440	440
14.	College Magazine Fund	350	350
15.	Students' Home Club Fee	170	170
16.	College Library Security	5310	5310
17.	Book Bank Fund	700	700
18.	Book Bank Security	2660	2660
	Total Fee (1st Semester)	70530*	80360*
	Total Fee(2nd Semester)	40970*	50800*

***Fee for Day Scholars -Hostel charges extra ** Self Supporting Prog.**

Note:

- The entire fee collected from the student, after deduction of the processing fee of Rs. 1000/- shall be refunded and returned to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme provided the seat consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate on the waiting list by the last date of admission.
- PTA Fund, ISTE student membership and ISAE student chapter fund shall be extra.

(iii) Admission fee and other charges from SC students under post Matric Scholarship Scheme

Only those post matriculation or post secondary stage students belonging to the scheduled caste category will be eligible for exemption from the admission fee and other charges under Post Matric Scholarship Scheme whose parents income does not exceed Rs. 2,50,000 per annum. Affidavit stating definite income of their parents from all sources by way of an affidavit on judicial stamp paper is required, as per Annexure-G (mentioned in PAU

Prospectus, available at PAU Website also). Employed parents/ guardians are required to obtain income certificate from their employer and for any additional income from other sources, they would furnish declaration by way of an affidavit on non-judicial stamp paper, at the time of admission of their wards.

The post Matric Scholarship fee will be paid directly to the College by the concerned department of the Punjab Government. So at the time of admission fee will not be charged from all the eligible students.

6. Scholarships, Stipends, Prizes and Merit Certificates (Not Applicable for Self-Supporting Programmes)

Scholarships

- **University Scholarships**
Awarded to meritorious students of undergraduate students programmes on the basis of performance in the entrance examination/ qualifying examination valued at Rs. 500/- p.m. The number of scholarships is determined by the Academic Council from time to time.
- **Marketing Board Scholarships**
The Punjab State Agriculture Marketing Board awards merit-cum-means scholarships at the rate of Rs. 750/- p.m. district-wise and for Kandi area for meritorious undergraduate students of the COA and COAET. These scholarships are awarded to the students hailing from rural areas of the Punjab state on fulfilment of prescribed conditions. The scholarship is awarded one each for each of the district of Punjab and kandi Area in each of the following degree programmes
- B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture - 4 year B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture - 2+4 years B.Tech. (Agril Engg) - 4 year
- **ICAR Scholarships**
The ICAR awards National Talent Scholarships for its nominees, based on AIEEA-UG conducted by the ICAR, for undergraduate programmes for full degree duration subject to fulfilment of prescribed conditions. The value of scholarship is Rs. 1000/- p.m. These scholarships are available in B.Sc. * Applicable for Self-supporting programmes also. Agri. (Hons), B.Tech. (Agril Engg) and B.Sc. (Hons) Community Science programmes.
- **Dr G S Khush Scholarships**
Dr Gurdev Singh Khush Foundation awards scholarships @ Rs. 1200/- per student per month (Rs. 14,400/- per annum lumpsum) to the students pursuing various undergraduate degrees. The scholarship shall be awarded only to the rural students who have passed matric from school located in rural area of Punjab.
- **Dr S K Vasal Scholarship**
This scholarship @ Rs. 1500/- per month shall be awarded to one M.Sc. student with the highest OCPA in the discipline of Plant Breeding and Genefics.
- **Other Scholarships**
Some students may be granted interest free Loan Scholarships and National Loan Scholarships under scholarships scheme of Govt. of India on fulfilment of prescribed conditions.
- **Sports Scholarships**
The University awards sports scholarships @ Rs. 500/- p.m. on fulfilment of prescribed conditions. The number of scholarships is four for major games i.e. Hockey, Football, Athletics & Cricket and six for minor games i.e. Basketball, Badminton, Table Tennis, Cycling, Handball, Volleyball, Lawn Tennis, Kabaddi, Weight Lifting, Aquatic, Shooting and Roller Skating.
- **Punjab Govt. Scholarships**
The Punjab Govt. also provides assistance to students subject to fulfilment of prescribed conditions under the following schemes:
 - Post-Matric Scholarships scheme (Govt. of India)
 - Scholarships scheme for backward class students
 - Fellowship scheme under State Scheduled Castes Welfare Department
 - Scholarship for students belonging to Ex-criminal Tribes
 - National merit scholarship scheme
 - State merit scholarship scheme
 - Scholarship for Teachers wards
 - Scholarship scheme for the wards of Terrorists/1984 riots affected families
 - Grant for the wards of serving/ex-serviceman
 - Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Post Matric Scholarship to SC students
- Post-Matric Scholarships for OBC Students
- National Overseas Scholarship Scheme for SC Students for Higher Studies abroad
- Central Sector Scholarship Scheme of Top Class Education for SC Students
- **Shri Amarpal Singh Sandhu Cash Award**
Three cash awards instituted in the name of Shri Amarpal Singh Sandhu Cash Award of Rs. 5,000/-, Rs. 3,000/- and Rs. 1,000/- for first, second and third Best Athlete (M) of University at the time of Annual Athletic Meet of the University.
- **Lata Mahajan Chinnan Cash Award for 1st, 2nd and 3rd Best Athlete** Three cash awards instituted in the name of Lata Mahajan Chinnan Cash Award of Rs. 5,000/-, Rs. 3,000/- and Rs. 1,000/- for first, second and third Best Athlete (W) of University are awarded at the time of Annual Athletic Meet of the University.
- **Devinder Singh Bansal Memorial Cash Prize Cash** award of Rs. 1,000/- instituted in the name of Devinder Singh Bansal Memorial Cash Prize. It is given to the Best Cyclist of the year.
- **Sardar Arjan Singh Bhullar Cash Award** Cash award of Rs. 5,000/- instituted in the name of S Arjan Singh Bhullar. It is given to the Best Hockey Player of the year.
- **Lt. Triveni Singh Thakur Cash Award** Two cash awards of Rs. 5000/- instituted in the name of Lt. Triveni Singh Thakur is given to each Men and Women best athlete.
- **Piara Singh Parmar Memorial Society** has instituted the following Medals, Sports Fellowships and financial aid in the memory of Piara Singh Parmar, a meritorious M.Sc. student of Agronomy and a National Level Handball player:-
- **Two Sports Fellowships:** Two Sports Fellowships of Rs.25,000/- each are awarded to Outstanding Sports Persons excelling in any game at the

state level or above.

- **Financial Aid:**
Nine deserving needy students from the College of Agriculture, College of Basic Sciences & Humanities and College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology would be given financial aid of Rs. 20,000/- each to facilitate their studies.
- **Lata Mahajan Chinnan Sports Scholarship for Women**

Scholarship in the name of Lata Mahajan Chinnan for Five Women Best Sportspersons of the University @ Rs. 1000/- per month.

Prizes

Prizes are awarded to the outstanding students at the Annual College functions. Two prizes are awarded based on the OCPA of each academic year provided the student has completed 36 credits in an academic year. One prize is awarded for highest

OCPA in a course in Bachelor's degree programme.

Merit Certificates

The University has instituted Merit Certificates for the students who have achieved an OCPA of 8.00 or more at the end of their Bachelor's or Master's Degree Programme.

The certificates will be awarded at the time of Annual Convocation.

7. Tentative Date of start of session: 26 July 2019

8. Contact Persons:-

College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology	Dr. Ashok Kumar Dean, College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology	12	0161-2402456, 2401960-79 (Ext. 221) Fax No. : 0161-2402456
Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana	Dr. R. S. Sidhu Registrar, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana		0161-2401960-79 (Ext. 213) Fax No. : 0161-2400955

9. Website: <http://web.pau.edu/coaet/>

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION-2 BRANCH)

To

1. Vice Chancellor,

Punjab Technical University,
Jalandhar.

2. Chairman,

Punjab State Technical Education Board,
Sector-36, Chandigarh.

3. The Director,

Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,
Chandigarh.

Memo.No.35/44/95-1T(2)/978

Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003

Sub:- General Eligibility Criteria for admission to Professional / Diploma / Degree / Post Graduate Degree level Engineering/Technical/Pharmacy and Architecture Courses for session 2003-2004.

Reference on the subject noted above.

2. In supersession of this department memo No. 35/44/95-IT(2)/738. Dated 4th March, 2003, the following shall be the eligibility criteria for admission to Professional/Diploma/Degree/Post Graduate level Engineering/ Technical/ Pharmacy and Architecture courses in Punjab State for session 2003-2004:-

- i) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the State and 15% will be open to candidates on All India basis. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate must be resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-I Br.) letter No.1/3/95-3PP1/9619, dated the 6th June, 1996 and letter No.1/3/95-PP-II/81, dated the 1st January, 1999 and should have passed qualifying examination from any recognized Board/University.

In case, the residence certificate is found at any stage to be false or incorrect, the admission against Punjab quota shall be liable to be cancelled, without prejudice to any criminal proceedings that may be initiated. Furthermore, the fees or any other amount paid, including advance or security, shall be automatically treated as forfeited.

- ii) The above condition regarding a candidate being resident of Punjab shall not be applicable to the following categories of candidates: -
 - a. Candidates seeking admission under NRI quota; if eventually permitted:
 - b. Children, wards and dependents of Punjab Government employees and employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies/Companies/Co-operative Societies set up or owned or controlled by the Punjab Government, including those established by or under an Act of the State of Punjab or a Central Act, by the Punjab Government, posted within or outside the state of Punjab.
 - c. Children, wards and dependents of members of All-India Services borne on Punjab Cadre, irrespective of where the officer is posted. This shall also include children, wards and dependents of members of All –India Services borne on cadres other than that of Punjab, provided the said officer is on deputation with Punjab Government or any of its Boards, corporations, statutory bodies, companies, co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above, irrespective his

place of posting.

- d. Children, wards and dependents of the Central Government employees who have served for at least two years in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Government or any of its Boards, Corporations, Statutory Bodies, Companies, Co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above out of 5 years preceding the year of entrance examination;
 - e. Children, wards and dependents of those Punjab Government pensioners settled outside Punjab.
 - f. Children, wards and dependents of military / para-military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry in service (A certificate on prescribed proforma by the Commanding officers of the Unit has to be furnished); and
 - g. Children, wards and dependents of the ex-employees of military / para military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry into service.
- iii) A candidate must have appeared in the All India Engg. Entrance Examination (AIEEE) conducted by the Punjab Technical University for admission of graduate courses and Joint Entrance Test (JET) conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education.
 - iv) The guidelines issued for the grant of residence certificates / bonafide resident of Punjab by the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Br.) vide No.1/3/95-3P-2/9619, dated the 6th June, 1996 and I.D.No.1/2/96-3PP-2/8976, dated 7th July, 1998 and No.1/3/95-3PP-2/80, dated 1st January, 1999 and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the degree/Technological courses in the Engineering Colleges and in the University etc.
 - v) NRI seats were being previously filled as per guidelines issued by AICTE vide No.F.38-7/Legal/2001, dated 03.10.2001. However, the admission to NRI seats, if at all permitted by the Government of India and /or the AICTE, in light of the interpretation of the Judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others ((2002) 8 SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355), shall only be in accordance with the fresh guidelines to be issued by them, in due course.

Secretary Technical Education

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION-2 BRANCH)

To

The Director,

Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,
Plot No.1, Sector – 36-A, Chandigarh.

Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987

Dated Chandigarh, the 2/7/2013

Subject: Reservation of seats for various categories of candidates for admission to the degree-level courses in Engineering and Technology in various Colleges, including MBA, MCA and B. Pharmacy as well as Diploma-level courses in Polytechnic Institutions and certificate courses in ITI's in the State of Punjab from the session 2013-14

Reference to Punjab Government, Memo. No. 13/2/05–1TE2/410 Dated 20.02.2006, on the subject noted above.

2. The aforesaid Reservation Policy has been reviewed and it has been decided to retain the previous policy in terms of substantive percentages of reservation for the various categories. The percentage of reservation for each of the categories shall be as under:-

(I) Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes	25%
(ii) Backward Classes.	5%
(iii) Border Areas/Backward Areas (2% each)	4%
(iv) Sports persons	2%
(v) Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters.	1%
(vi) Disabled Persons:	3%
(a) Blind	1%
(b) Deaf & Dumb	1%
(c) Other Handicapped	1%

(If suitable candidates are not available in anyone of these sub-categories, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub categories of disabled candidates and if they are not available in any sub-category then seats shall be filled up from general category candidates).

- (vii) Children/widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel/ex-servicemen (2%). The priority to this category is given as under:

- (a) Killed in action
- (b) Disabled in action & Boarded out of service.
- (c) Died while in service & death attributable to military service.
- (d) Disabled in service & Boarded out of service with disability attributable to military service
- (e) Gallantry award / other award winners both serving / retired.
- (f) Serving Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen.

- (viii) Children/widows of Para-military forces personnel, Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards killed or disabled in action to the extent of 50% or more; and children of paramilitary forces personnel/ex-paramilitary forces personnel, wards of Punjab Policemen decorated with Gallantry Medals (2%).

- (ix) November 1984 riots-affected displaced persons, children of the Army deserters Killed/100% physically disabled, children of the families of persons killed as a result of terrorist violence or by security forces acting in aid of civil authorities and the children of innocent civilians who have sustained 100% disability in terrorist violence or during operation by Security forces acting in aid of civil authorities (2%).
 - (x) Sibling (Single) girl child or one of the girl of parents having two or more girls and having a no male child (an affidavit on a stamp paper worth Rs. 20/- duly attested by 1st Class Magistrate to obtained from the parents of the girl child) (1%).
 - (xi) The reservation of T-sunami affect person shall be available for the children / grand children of original ex-serviceman settler of Campbell bay Island only OR Students suffering from Cancer / AIDS/ Thalassemia (The claimant candidate will have to submit a certificate as a proof from the National Medical Institute like PGI, AIMS etc. in support of his/her claim) (1%)
3. The aforesaid percentage reservation in respect of each category shall, however, be subject to the detailed clarifications and inter se gradation criteria as decided in the meeting chaired by Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab on 13th March, 2003, the minutes of which are appended. These minutes and the decisions recorded therein shall be treated as a part and parcel of this communication.
 4. Nothing in the aforesaid policy shall apply to the courses run by the three universities in the state, other than Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, in respect of the courses offered by them in their campuses or their regional centres. Admission to these courses shall be governed by the reservation policy framed by the respective University.
 5. These policy instructions shall be subject to the law laid down by the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481 : AIR2003 SC 355).**

You are requested to implement the above reservation policy in all the Professional/Engineering Colleges/Polytechnic Institutions/Industrial Training Institutes and Technical Institutes in the State.

**Principal Secretary,
Technical Education**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING: GUIDELINES RELATED TO RESERVED CATEGORIES

A. Sports Persons:

Joint Secretary Sports apprised that the Sports Department had already adopted a comprehensive policy regarding gradation of sports certificates. He clarified that the objective was to give preference to "A" category over "B" category, even if the marks obtained by the "A" category sportsmen was lower than those of "B" category sportsmen. He stated that if this were not done, the very objective of gradation would be defeated, and international level sportspersons would be clubbed with those who had represented only at the district level. He also clarified that even within the same category of sports certificates, preference had to be given to winners and runners up etc., and the policy instructions were comprehensive code in this regard. Only when the tie was not broken on the basis of these comprehensive sports gradation guidelines, the University/colleges take recourse to the marks/ rank in the entrance exam to break the tie.

The policy of the Sports Department which already has the approval of the Government, was found to be fair just and reasonable and it was, accordingly, decided that action may be taken exactly in accordance with the Punjab Government, Department of Sports and Youth Services, letter No.47/26/83-5Edu/2036, dated 10th December, 1997. It was also decided that a copy of these instructions may be appended to and circulated along with the minutes of this meeting.

B. Disabled Persons:

The Principal Secretary Social Security explained that unlike in case sportspersons, no preferential treatment could be given to a person with higher percentage disability. She explained that a person was certified to be handicapped, provided his disability was 40% or more. As such, she proposed that all the handicapped persons having disability of 40% or more, in the respective sub-category (i.e. blind, deaf and dumb etc.), should be regarded as at par and their inter se gradation should be effected in accordance with the rank in the entrance examination. The proposal of the Principal Secretary Social Security was agreed and approved unanimously.

C. Children/Widows of Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen etc.:

This matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the children, wards and winners of gallantry awards should be given over-riding preference over children/widows of the ordinary Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen. It was also felt that the children/wards of the posthumous awardees of the particular award should get precedence over other awardees of the same category.

It was, accordingly, decided that in this category of reservation of 2%, the following would be the priority, each higher sub-category being preferred to the exclusion of the lower ones:-

- (1) Gallantry awards winners in the following order: Param Vir Chakra (PVC), Ashok Chakra (AC), Sarvottam Yudh Seva Medal (SYSM), Maha Vir Chakra (MVC), Kirti Chakra (KC), Uttam Yudh Seva Medal (UYSM), Vir Chakra (VrC), Shaurya Chakra (SC), Yudh Seva Medal (YSM), Sena/ Nau Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only), Mention-in Despatches.
- (2) For the same medal/awards the children/wards of the posthumous awardees, would get preference as compared to those of other awardees of the same category.
- (3) Children/ wards of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "in action", including cases of Home Guards
- (4) Thereafter, children/widows of Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen would be considered. However, the children/widows of personnel getting distinguished service awards such as PVSM, AVSM, VSM and Sena Medal/ Nau Sena medal and Vayu Sena Medal (distinguished service) would get over-riding priority in this sub-category, in the said order. Here also, the children/wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.
- (5) If there is more than one claimant within the same category/sub category as enumerated above, the tie is then to be broken with the assistance of the rank/marks in the entrance test.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

D. Children/Widows of Police/Para Military Forces:

This item was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the winners of President's Medal for Gallantry and the Police medal for Gallantry by the President need to be given over-riding preference. Similarly, those killed or disabled in action should be given such preference. Accordingly, the special categorization/precedence in this category was adopted as under:-

Children/wards of officers and jawans of Punjab Police, PAP and para-military forces who are:

- (a) (1) Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees.
- (2) Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by, the President of India, including posthumous awardees.
- (3) Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "in action", including cases of Home Guards.
- (b) (1) Children and wards for serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel.
- (2) Remaining categories, already mentioned in the policy, if any.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

It was clarified that the children/ wards of the serving or retired Punjab Police Personnel are not entitled to any reservation under this category. It was also clarified that cases of S.P.O.s, killed and disabled in action, would not be considered in this category but rather in the next following category relating to terrorist-affected/ riot-affected families.

E. Riot-affected/ terrorist-affected families:

The matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the cases where the bread-winners of a family had died / been disabled to an extent of 100%, should get over-riding precedence. As such, the following categorization was decided to be adopted. Children/wards of persons:

- (1) persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100%, in accordance with the policy already in place.
- (2) Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%.
- (3) All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.

In any case, the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

F. Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters:

The Principal Secretary Freedom Fighters stated that all Freedom Fighters, "Tamra Patra" holders would be regarded at par. It was accordingly decided that relative gradation within the category may be decided in accordance with the rank/marks in the Entrance Test. Any other item with the permission of the Chair:

- (1) The Director Colleges, P.T.U. requested that it would be appropriate if a dead-line was adopted for the date of issue of the certificate in respect of these categories, since the candidates continue to submit certificates right up to the very day of the counseling. It was, accordingly, decided that only certificates issued up to the last date of submission of applications forms for the CET to PTU and annexed with the application forms would be considered. This decision should be given wide publicity and also included in the prospectus-cum- information brochure to be issued by the PTU.
- (2) The Director, Colleges, PTU suggested that it would be appropriate that the relative and inter se gradation of the candidates in respect of categories discussed above should be effected at the level of the state headquarter. This proposal was approved and it was also decided that this would be done by a Committee headed by the Secretary Technical Education, having the following other members:
 - a. Director, Technical Education (DTE), Punjab (Convenor);
 - b. Director/ Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary of the concerned Department;
 - c. Representative of the PTU.

The P.T.U. shall send the particulars of these categories to the DTE after the last date of the receipt of application and also send the marks obtained/ rank obtained by such candidates after declaration of the result. The above committee, after verification and personal counseling, shall send the necessary order of gradation, category-wise to PTU, which shall effect the subsequent counseling / admission in accordance with this order. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-
(Y. S. Ratra)
Chief Secretary

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education Branch – II)

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030

Dated : 05.04.2004

In pursuance to the judgment dated 31st October, 2002 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India's in the case of T.M.A. Pai Foundation and other versus State of Karnataka and others (2002) (8 SCC 481 : AIR 2004 SC 335) and the subsequent judgment dated 14th August, 2003 by constitution bench of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the Writ Petition (Civil) No. 350 of 1993, Islamic Academy of Education and another versus State of Karnataka and the others and the order dated September 25, 2003 of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court in C.W.P No. 12758 of 2003 in the case of Shri Guru Ram Das Charitable Hospital Trust, Amritsar versus State of Punjab and another, and after consulting all the stake-holders, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to direct that 'Management Quota' in all the Private Unaided Technical and Management Institutions (College as well as Polytechnics) shall be 33 – 1/3% (one third of the total seats) and the remaining 66-2/3% (two thirds of the total seats) shall be treated as the "state quota" which must be necessarily filled through the Common Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that out of the "Management Quota" a maximum of 5% of the total sanctioned seats of an institution shall be filled from amongst Non-Resident Indian (NRI) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Foreign National Students and other related categories, in accordance with procedure stipulated below:

- (i) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI – Sponsored / Industry –Sponsored seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.
- (ii) First preferences shall be given those NRI/ PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (iii) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- (iv) Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI/PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.
- (v) Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.
- (vi) The fee structure for those seats shall be as notified earlier vide- 1/9/2000- ITE II/1188 dated 10/3/2003. Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Students Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. Admission of the candidates under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored category i) to iv) shall be made provided they fulfill other terms and conditions as laid down in this notification.
- (vii) Any seats remaining vacant under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored quota till last date of admission in these institutions shall stand transferred to the "Management Quota"

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that in case of the Private Unaided Institutions, as an association, want to conduct their own Common Entrance Test in respect of the "Management Quota" seats they shall submit a resolution to this effect to the Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Punjab within 10 days of the publication of this notification, failing which the seats under this "Management quota" shall have to be filled up in the following manner:

1. Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission.
2. The Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
 - i) Merit in State-Level Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.
 - ii) Merit in All India Entrance Test, wherever applicable.
 - iii) Marks secured in the qualifying the examination.
3. The fee of "Management Quota" seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified vide No.- 13/30/2003- ITE2/1241 dated 1/4/2003, until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged.

The Reservation policy of the State Government for the time being in force shall apply to the "State Quota" only and there shall be no reservation in respect of the "Management Quota" (including NRI quota). The further guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ PIO shall be as per Punjab Government notification No.- 13/75/2001- ITE2/296 dated the 23rd January 2003. Any Institution not willing to avail their share of "Management Quota" seats, including NRI seats, wholly or partially, shall be allowed to surrender these seats to the "State Quota" to be filled through the Common Entrance Test, conducted by an agency designed by the State Government.

K. K. Bhatnagar
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education Branch – II)

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247

Dated : 25.04.2008

In pursuance to the judgment dated 31st October, 2002 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India's in the case of T.M.A. Pai Foundation and other versus State of Karnataka and others (2002) (8 SCC 481 : AIR 2004 SC 335) and the subsequent judgment dated 14th August, 2003 by constitution bench of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the Writ Petition (Civil) No. 350 of 1993, Islamic Academy of Education and another versus State of Karnataka and the others and the order dated September 25, 2003 of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court in C.W.P No. 12758 of 2003 in the case of Shri Guru Ram Das Charitable Hospital Trust, Amritsar versus State of Punjab and another, and after consulting all the stake-holders, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to direct that 'Management Quota' in all the Private Unaided Technical and Management Institutions (College as well as Polytechnics) shall be 33 – 1/3% (one third of the total seats) and the remaining 66-2/3% (two thirds of the total seats) shall be treated as the "state quota" which must be necessarily filled through the Common Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government. The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that out of the "Management Quota" a maximum of 5% of the total sanctioned seats of an institution shall be filled from amongst Non-Resident Indian (NRI) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Foreign National Students and other related categories, in accordance with procedure stipulated below :

- (i) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI – Sponsored / Industry –Sponsored seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.
- (ii) First preferences shall be given those NRI/ PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (iii) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- (iv) The fee structure for those seats shall be notified earlier vide- 1/9/2000-ITE II/1188 dated 10/3/2003. Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Students Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. Admission of the candidates under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored category i) to iii) shall be made provided they fulfill other terms and conditions as laid down in this notification.
- (v) Any seats remaining vacant under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored quota till last date of admission in these institutions shall stand transferred to the "Management Quota"

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that in case the Private Unaided Institutions, as an association, want to conduct their own Common Entrance Test in respect of the "Management Quota" seats, they shall submit a resolution to this effect to the Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Punjab within 10 days of the publication of this notification, failing which the seats under this "Management quota" shall have to be filled up in the following manner:

1. Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission.
2. The Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
 - i) Merit in State-Level Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.
 - ii) Merit in All India Entrance Test, wherever applicable.
 - iii) Marks secured in the qualifying the examination.
3. The fee of "Management Quota" seats shall be same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified vide No.- 13/30/2003- ITE2/1241 dated 1/4/2003, until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged.

The Reservation policy of the State Government for the time being in force shall apply to the "State Quota" only and there shall be no reservation in respect of the "Management Quota" (including NRI quota). The further guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ PIO shall be as per Punjab Government notification No.- 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated the 23rd January 2003. Any Institution not willing to avail their share of "Management Quota" seats, including NRI seats, wholly or partially, shall be allowed to surrender these seats to the "State Quota" to be filled through the Common Entrance Test, conducted by an agency designed by the State Government.

Tejinder Kaur, IAS
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH – II)

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/129/03-1TE2/1892

Dated : 20/6/08

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April, 2008 the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend the following condition:-

"Para (i) May be read as:-

The candidate against NRI/PIO/Seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test."

Tejinder Kaur, IAS
Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Trg.

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH – II)

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171

Dated Chandigarh the 17.1.2011

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25.4. 2008 the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend para 2(iii) as under :-

"Merit based on Marks secured in the qualifying examination

Suresh Kumar, IAS
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education and
Industrial Training, Chandigarh

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(Technical Education – 2 Branch)

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/60/08-1TE2/1797

Dated Chandigarh the 23 May 2011

In supersession of earlier Notification No. 13/60/08-1TE2/2650 dated of 24.6.2010, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to re-notify the Fee Waiver Scheme as below in keeping with the guidelines of All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) as contained in the Approval Process Handbook (2011-2012):-

- I) The Scheme shall be applicable to all approved Technical Institutions offering Bachelor Programmes, Diploma and Post Diploma Programmes of Three/Four years duration.
- ii) These seats shall be 5% over and above sanctioned intake.
- iii) The Competent Authority for admissions shall be the same as for regular admission and eligibility criteria with regard to qualifications shall be the same as notified for other categories.
- iv) The scheme shall be mandatory for all Institutions approved by the AICTE.
- v) Sons and daughters of parents whose annual income is less than Rs. 2.50 Lakhs from all sources shall only be eligible for seats under this scheme.
- vi) The Waiver shall be limited to the tuition fee as prescribed by the State Government. All other fee except tuition fees will have to be paid by the beneficiary.
- vii) The admission shall be made by Punjab Technical University for degree level programmes in colleges affiliated to it and by Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training for diploma level courses in institutions affiliated to it.
- viii) In the event of non-availability of students in this category, the same shall not be given to any other category of applicants.
- ix) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall invite applications under this category, make a separate merit list and effect admission on the basis of the merit list so generated, through a separate counselling which shall be held prior to regular counselling for admissions to various other categories.
- x) The Institutions shall publish in their brochure and web site the details of this scheme.
- xi) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall submit a separate list of the students admitted under this category to the Institution to which they are admitted for compliance.
- xii) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall issue a letter to each of the beneficiary student admitted under such a beneficiary shall not be allowed to change Institution or Course under any circumstances. In case a selected beneficiary intends to forego the benefit of fee waiver to take admission in any other category, he shall be allowed to do so provided that the seat vacated by him shall go to the next eligible candidate under this scheme.
- xiii) All Institutions shall display information regarding candidates admitted under this scheme on their websites for information of general public and send a copy thereof to the Punjab Technical University and the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, as the case may be.
- xiv) The amount of fee thus waived off will not be claimed by any institution from the Government or any other authority in any context.
- xv) The fee waiver to a student shall be for the complete duration of the course.
- xvi) The student availing fee waiver seat will not be entitled to avail financial assistance under any other Government Scheme what so ever. However, he/she shall be eligible for any scholarship available on competition/merit basis.
- xvii) The implementation of this scheme shall be subject to any amendments/charges or orders of the State Government as may be issued from time to time.

2.0 This notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

Suresh Kumar, IAS
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH – II)

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/60/80/1TE2/2007

Dated : 31/5/12

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/60/2008/1TE2/1797 dated 23-5-2011 on the basis of Approval Hand Book (2011-12), All India Council of Technical Education, New Delhi, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend par (v) of the notification as under:-

"Sons and daughters of parents whose annual income is less than Rs. 4.5 lakhs from all sources shall only be eligible for seat under this scheme."

S. S. Channy, IAS

Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Trg.

ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,
ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ,
(ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿੰਗ),
ਪੰਜਾਬ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿੱਚ

1 ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਆਈ.ਕੇ.ਗੁਜਰਾਲ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ,
ਜਲੰਧਰ।

2 ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਬੋਰਡ ਆਫ਼ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਐਜੂਕੇਸ਼ਨ,
ਸੈਕਟਰ-36, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।
ਮੀਸੇ ਨੰ: 751-759/ਸ-1/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2015

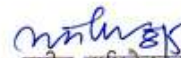
ਮਿਤੀ: 13/5/15

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ:- ਫੀਸ ਵੀਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

ਹਵਾਲਾ:- ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦੀ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/ 60/ 2008/ 1TE 2/ 1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/ 05/ 2011 ਅਤੇ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/ 60/ 2008/ 1TE 2 / 2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012 ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ, ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਤੇ।

ਇਹ ਦੱਸਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵਲੋਂ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/60/2008/1TE/1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/05/2011 ਅਤੇ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/60/2008/1TE/2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012 ਰਾਹੀਂ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਦੀ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਸੀ। ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹਰ ਕਾਲਜ ਵਲੋਂ ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਇੰਨਟੇਕ ਦਾ 5% ਸੀਟਾਂ Economical Weaker Section ਦੇ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਭਰੀਆਂ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ ਸਨ ਅਤੇ Economical Weaker Section ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਵਿਚ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਹੈ, ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਮਾਪਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਸਾਲਾਨਾ ਆਮਦਨ 4.50 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਸੀ।

AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਸਾਲ 2015-16 ਲਈ ਜਾਰੀ Approval Process Hand Book ਵਿਚ ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ Economical Weaker Section ਵਿਚ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਹੈ, ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਮਾਤਾ-ਪਿਤਾ ਦੀ ਸਾਲਾਨਾ ਆਮਦਨ 6 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਹੈ। ਇਸ ਲਈ AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਜਾਰੀ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਇਸ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ ਇਸ ਸਾਲ ਦਾ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਲਤਾ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਵੇ।


ਵਾ: ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)

NOTIFICATION

No. 8/30/2019-4TE2/

Dated:

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No.8/30/2019/4TE2/1495283/1 dated 31.05.2019, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend the Para 2.0 A (b) of Eligibility Criteria for Architecture Course for admission as under:-

- (i) No candidate shall be admitted to architecture course unless she/he has passed an examination at the end of the 10+2 scheme of examination with at least 50% aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics and also at least 50% marks in aggregate of the 10+2 level examination from a board recognized or established by central/state government through a legislation or passed 10+3 Diploma Examination with Mathematics as compulsory subject with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
- (ii) All admissions to Architecture degree courses shall be subject to passing of National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the council of Architecture and marks secured in the qualifying examination in the ratio of 50:50.
- (iii) Vacant seats (if any) can be filled subject to qualifying Paper-2 of JEE-Mains conducted by CBSE, New Delhi.

Dated, Chandigarh the
20.06.2019

D.K.Tiwari, IAS
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab,
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training

Endst. No. 8/30/2019-4TE2/ 1505767/3

Dated: 20/06/2019

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. The Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. The Vice Chancellor, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. The Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
4. The Vice Chancellor, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana
5. The System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
6. Sh.Umesh Chander, Superintendent Grade-2, O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Government ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notification may be supplied to Government for record.

Monica
Superintendent

SPECIMEN FORMATS OF CERTIFICATES

NO. VI (i)

CERTIFICATE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dispatch No.....

Date

1. It is certified that Shri/Smt./Kumari son/daughter of Shri..... of Village/Town District/Division State of Punjab belongs to Caste which has been recognized as Scheduled Caste as per "The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950".

2. Shri / Smt. / Kumar..... and his / her family lives in village / town District / Division of Punjab State.

Place :

Signature

Designation

Date :

Seal of Officer

NO. VI (ii)

*AFFIDAVIT OF THE PARENTS/GUARDIAN TO BE ATTESTED BY AN EXECUTIVE MAGISTRATE/ OATH COMMISSIONER/NOTARY PUBLIC IN CASE OF Part (a) & (b) of Annexure VI

..... Father / Mother / Guardian of Miss/Mr..... resident of (full address to be given)..... do, hereby, solemnly state and affirm as under:-

1. That I am a citizen of India.
2. That neither the deponent nor the child/ward of the deponent have obtained the benefit of Residence in any other state

Dated.....

DEPONENT

Verification :

Verified that the contents of my above affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Dated.....

DEPONENT

NO. VI (iii)

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE PRINCIPAL/HEAD MASTER OF THE GOVERNMENT/ RECOGNISED SCHOOL / COLLEGE CONCERNED IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (i)

It is certified that Miss / Mr D/o,S/o Sh..... has been a student of this School / College for a period of years, fromto He/She left the School/College on.....

Dated.....

Signature of Principal/Head Master

of the School/College (with seal)

NO. VI (iv)****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY HEAD OF DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (a)**

Certified that Mr/Ms S/o/W/o Sh
 father/mother of Miss/Mr..... (name of the Child/Ward) is an employee of
 the.....(name of Office) of Punjab Government. He/ she is working as
 and is posted at He/she has more than three years service at his/her credit.

Date.....

Head of Deptt. (Seal)

Place

OR

Certified that Mr./Mrs S/o / W/o Sh.....is Father /
 mother of Miss / Mr.....is an employee of the.....of Punjab Government. He/she is
 working as..... on deputation with the and is posted
 at..... He/She has more than three years service at his/her credit.

Place

Head of the Department (With Seal)

Dated.....

* This affidavit is to be given by all candidates. ** Any one of these certificates, as applicable to the candidate according to the Punjab Govt. instructions, is to be given.

NO. VI (v)****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (b)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs..... S/o/W/o Sh.....is father / mother
 of Miss/Mr.....is an employee of Govt. of India and he/she is working
 as..... He/she has been Posted at Chandigarh / Punjab in connection with the affairs of Punjab Government
 for the past three years.

Dated

Head of the Department (With Seal)

NO. VI (vi)****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (c)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs.....S/o/W/o Sh.....is father/mother of
 Miss/Mr.....is an employee of.....
 (institution/Undertaking) of the Government of Punjab and is working as.....He/she has been posted at Chandigarh /
 Punjab in connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for period of past three years.

Dated

Head of the Department (With Seal)

NO. VI (vii)****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (d)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs.....S/o/W/o Sh.....is father/mother of
 Miss/Mr.....is an employee of.....in which the Punjab
 Government has 20% or more share..

He/She is working as.....and is posted at.....It is also certified that he/she has
 three years service in the above said autonomous body/company.

Dated

Head of the Department (With Seal)

NO. VI (viii)****RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, D.O.R.G, D.R.O., E.M., TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORP. OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORIES (iv)**

Certified that Mr/Mrs (name of person).....S/o/W/o Sh.....
 father/mother/guardian of Mr/Miss..... (name of the Child/Ward with full address) has settled* in
 Punjab or has resided* in Punjab for a period of 5 years from.....to..... He / she is working
 as.....

*Strike out whichever is not applicable

Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM,
 Asstt. Commissioner General, DORG, DRO,
 EM, Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal
 Corporations of Asr., Jal. and Ldh.

NO. VI (ix)****RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, D.O.R.G, D.R.O., E.M., TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORP. OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v)**

Certified that Mr/Mrs. (name of person)S/o/W/o Sh.....
 father/mother/guardian of Mr/Miss..... (name of the Child/Ward with full address) hold immovable
 property at (place & district)..... in the State of Punjab for the past.....years.

Dated Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Asstt. Commissioner General, DORG, Tehsildar,
 based on copies of Jamabandhi, Revenue Record, Municipal Record, Registered deed or any other document to the full satisfaction of the DC.

NO. VI (x)****RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, D.O.R.G, D.R.O., E.M., TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORP. OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (vi)**

Certified that Miss/Mr.S/o / D/o Sh..... resident
 of.....was born in Punjab as per Birth Certificate.

Dated

Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM,
 Assitt. Commissioner General, DORG, DRO,
 EM, Tehsildar. Commissioners of Municipal
 Corporation. Asr., Jal. & Ldh.

NO. VI (xi)**CERTIFICATE OF BACKWARD CLASS**

1. This is to certify that Shri / Smt / Kumari son/daughter of
 Village/Town..... in
 district/division.....of the State of Punjab belongs to theCaste which is
 recognized as a Backward Class in terms of Punjab Govt. letter No. dated.....

2. This is also certified that he/she does not belong to any category of persons/sections mentioned in column 3 of the schedule to Punjab
 Government. Department of Welfare letter No. 01/41/93-RCI/459 dated 17/01/1994 and No. 8/144/93-BS2/7017 dated 27.9.95

3. Shri / Shrimati / Kumari..... and or / his / her family ordinarily reside(s) in
 Village/town.....of District/Division.....of the State of Punjab.

Place :

Signature

Date :

Designation.....

State :

(Official seal of the officer concerned)

NO. VI (xii)**BACKWARD AREA CERTIFICATE**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that..... son / daughter of Shri.....an applicant for admission to Degree level Engg./Architecture Courses is a permanent resident of Village.....which has been recognised as Backward Area in accordance with the Instructions issued by the Punjab Govt. from time to time.

Dated.....

DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO (Civil) Official Seal

NO. VI (xiii)**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY CHILDREN/GRAND CHILDREN OF POLITICAL SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr/Ms..... an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course is a son/daughter/son's son/son's daughter or daughter's son/daughter's daughter of (delete whichever is not applicable). Shri..... Who is Tamra Patra holder/and drawing pension from.....treasury.

OR

Mr./Ms.....an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is son/daughter of Sh.....who had undergone three months' imprisonment in connection with Emergency/Punjabi Suba or Dharam Yudh Morcha for the demands of the State of Punjab.

Dated.....

Signature of Distt. Magistrate
of the district concerned Official Seal

NO. VI (xiv)**CERTIFICATE FOR BORDER AREA**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr/Ms..... son/daughter of Shri..... resident of..... District..... an applicant for admission to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is residing in Border Area and belongs to Area which has been recognised as border Area in accordance with the instructions contained in Punjab Govt. letter No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31-03-1970 as amended from time to time.

Dated.....

Signature DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO (civil)
Official Seal

NO. VI (xv)**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH / INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr /Ms..... an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engg./Architecture Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr./Ms.....who was killed / incapacitated to the extent of 50% or more in action or died otherwise in service on /or incapacitated to the extent of 50% or more while in service during peace time.

Dated :

Signature of Authorised Officer Headquarter
Official Seal

NO. VI (xvi)**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL (EX-SERVICEMEN)**

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

This is Certified that No..... Rank Name is a resident of Village/Town and has served in the Indian Armed Forces from to and has been released / retired vide order No..... dated or discharge certificate, issued by..... is an ex – serviceman.

Mr. / Miss / Smt. wife / son / daughter of is residing with him and is wholly dependent upon him.

This certificate has been issued for admission purpose only to Mr./Miss/Smt. to apply for (name of the class course) in (name of the educational Institution)

(Strike out which is not applicable)

No. : Deputy Director, Sainik Welfare

Place :

Dated :

NO. VI (xvii)**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL (IN-SERVICE)**

Certified that Sh./Smt. an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course is a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Rank Employed in Unit

Dated : _____ Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit
Official Seal

NO. VI (xviii)**CERTIFICATE OF ARMY DESERTERS AFTERMATH OPERATION BLUE STAR**

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Ms an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engg./Architecture Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr./Ms..... Rank..... who deserted Army Aftermath Operation Blue Star.

Place : _____

Dated : _____ Deputy Director Sainik Welfare

NO. VI (xix)**CERTIFICATE OF GALLANTRY AWARD TO POLICE PERSONAL**

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Ms an applicant for admission in Degree Level Engg. Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of Shri..... who was awarded President's Police Medal/Police Medal for gallantry.

Dated : _____ Signature of Inspector General of Police
Office Seal

NO. VI (xx)**FORMAT OF DEATH CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE CONCERNED SUB DIVISIONAL OFFICER (CIVIL) IN RESPECT OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY INJURED BY TERRORISTS/SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL POWER**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

It is certified that Mr./Ms.....son/daughter/wife of Shri/Smt..... resident of..... (Name of Village, Tehsil in case the deceased belongs to Rural area/House number, name of Mohalla and area of town in which he/she belongs) was killed/100% physically disabled by the terrorists/security forces acting in aid of civil power on.....in Village/Mohalla Tehsil/Town.....District. He was neither terrorist nor having any links with such elements.

APPLICABLE TO GOVT. EMPLOYEES ONLY

1. He/She was working as.....in the Department of at.....
2. This certificate is issued on the basis of the report of..... (Name of Police authority).
3. The Certificate is issued on the request of Shri..... (Name and relationship of applicant with deceased).

Signature of the SDO (C) concerned with Seal

NO. VI (xxi)**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH / INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY / PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Miss/Mrs. an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engineering / Architecture Course is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr. who was killed / hundred percent incapacitated in terrorist action on

Dated:
Headquarter

Signature of Authorised Officer
Official Seal

RESERVATION OF SEATS FOR CANDIDATES BELONGING TO RURAL AREA IN GURU NANAK DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA AND BABA BANDA SINGH BAHADUR ENGINEERING COLLEGE, FATEHGARH SAHIB**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE**

All the seats (except seats offered to other state candidates) are for bonafide residents of Punjab who have passed their 10+2 examination or qualifying examination from schools & colleges situated in the area of Punjab. They should produce a 'Punjab Residence' Certificate. Over all 70% seats shall be filled by the students hailing from rural area in Punjab.

1. Rural area means area located outside the limits of Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee Notified Area Committee, Cantonment Board Township & any University Campus in the State of Punjab. Provided – that the village included is converted into or declared Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee Cantonment Board, Township & University campus after January, 1997 shall be treated as rural area for the purpose of these rules.

2. A student hailing from rural area means

- (i) His / Her parents are permanently residing in the rural area as defined in clause (1) above.
- (ii) He / She has studied for a minimum period of 5 years from a recognized / affiliated school located in rural area.
- (iii) He/ She has passed 5th / 8th / 10th or 10+2 from a school / college located in rural area. Sons / Daughters of defence personnel / Ex-defence personnel residing permanently in rural area are exempted from clause (ii) & (iii).

3. The following additional certificates / attested copies (if applicable should be submitted along with the application form by the candidates who wish to seek admission in Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib. The format of these certificates are given below :

- (i) Undertaking by candidate belonging to Rural Area.
- (ii) Certificate of Rural Education.

NOTE : Unfilled seats, if any, shall be converted to General Category.

CERTIFICATE OF RURAL EDUCATION

(Only for GNDEC, Ludhiana)

(Required from Rural Reservation Category Candidates)

Certified that son/daughter of has student in
 (Name of School/College) from (date) to
 and has passed his / her 5th / 8th / 10th / 10+2 examination(s) from this school / college and this school /
 college is recognized and is located in the rural area. His/Her School / college Registration No. is

Dated

Signature of Headmaster / Principal With seal

UNDERTAKING BY CANDIDATES BELONGING TO RURAL AREA (ONLY FOR GNDEC, LUDHIANA & BBSBEC, FATEHGARH SAHIB)

Name of the candidate.....

Father's Name.

Residence of parents / guardians for the last six years.

Place of Residence	Period of stay	Rural or Urban Area

Father's profession for the last 10 years

Place	Period	Profession

If the candidate or his father or mother is a voter for election of village panchayat, legislative assembly,
 please fill in below. He must bring voter's list at the time of Counselling.

Name of constituency..... village

Voter list of year for Panchayat / Assembly.

Vote No.	Name of Voter	Name of Father/Husband	Age	Relationship

I solemnly affirm and declare that I hail from rural area and the particulars mentioned above are true

and correct, and that I reside in Village situated in the
 rural area of District for the last years.

Signature of Father/Mother

Signature of Candidate

CERTIFICATE REGARDING PASSING OF QUALIFYING EXAMINATION

It is certified that Mr./ Ms S/o D/o Sh.
and Smt. has passed examination as a regular candidate from
our Recognized school / college which is located in the State of Punjab.

Place

Signature of Principal/

Dated

Headmaster of the Institution With seal

MEDICAL FITNESS CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have carefully examined Sh./Km.....

son/daughter of Shri

His/Her age is about

His Chest Measurement is

Unexpanded.....cm

Expanded.....cm

His/her eyesight is upto the prescribed standards.

Details of glasses, (if worn)..... He/she has no disease or mental or bodily
infirmary unfitting or likely to unfit him/her in the future for active outdoor service.

Marks of identification

Thumb impression

Dated

(Signature of Gazetted Medical Office)

Official Seal

Paste Passport size
photograph first
with gum and then
get attested by
M.O. conducting
medical test.

Signature of the Candidate

SPECIMEN OF GAP CERTIFICATE

SELF DECLARATION REGARDING DISCONTINUITY IN STUDIES (GAP CERTIFICATE) ON MINIMUM OF Rs. 15/- STAMP PAPER) attested by a Notary Public or Executive Magistrate

UNDERTAKING

I, S/D/o Sh. R/o
..... do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under:-

1. That I discontinued my study fromto
2. That during the above period I was not involved in any offence or in any illegal activity and
3. That no criminal case is pending against me in any court.

Deponent

Verification

Verified that the above said contents are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therein.

Deponent

PUBLIC NOTICE - UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
NEW DELHI

F.NO.1-3/2007 (CPP-II)

23rd April, 2007

PUBLIC NOTICE

1. It has come to the notice of the University Grants Commission that Institutions and Universities including institutions Deemed to be Universities are admitting students to various programmes of studies long before the actual starting of the academic session; collecting full fee from the admitted students; and retaining their schools /institutions leaving certificate in original. The Institutions and universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates.
2. The Commission is of the view that the Institutions / Universities, by way of retaining the certificate in original, force retention of admitted students which limit the opportunities for the candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice. However, it would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificate, mark sheet, caste certificate and other documents in original.
3. The Ministry of Human Resource Development and University Grant Commission have considered the issue and decided that the Institutions and Universities, in the public interest, shall maintain a waiting list of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of course, the waitlisted candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
4. The Universities / Institutions are requested to abide by the instructions issued by the UGC. The UGC shall on its own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected, take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.
5. Institutions / Universities are also required to convey these instructions to the college affiliated to them.

Sd/-
(Tilak R. Kem)
Secretary

PUBLIC NOTICE - MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPEMNT

14-4/2007-U.3 (A)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Higher Education
(U.3 (A) Section)

Whereas it has come to the notice of the Government of India that Institutions and Universities, including Institutions Deemed to be Universities, are admitting students to technical education programmes long before the actual starting of an academic session; collecting full fees from the admitted students; and, retaining their school / institution's leaving certificate in the original;

And Whereas, Institutions and Universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates.

And, Whereas, certificates in original are being detained by institutions and universities to force retention of admitted students;

And, Whereas the time-limit for students to join the courses / programmes is also being advanced in some cases unrealistically so as to pre-empt students / candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred in it by Section 20(1) of the University Grant Commission Act and Section 20(1) of the All India Council of Technical Education Act, the Central Government hereby directs the UGC and the AICTE to instruct Institutions and Universities in the public interest to maintain a waitlist of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1000/- (one thousand only), shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

Any violation of instructions issued, by the UGC, and the AICTE, shall call for punitive action including withdrawal of approval and recognition of erring institutions and Universities. The UGC and the AICTE shall on their own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected, take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.

1. PS to HRM
2. PS to MOS
3. Secretary, Higher Education

4. Joint Secretary (T)
5. Chairman, UGC

6. Chairman, AICTE
7. PIO, PIB

(Sunil Kumar)
Joint Secretary (Higher Education)

PUBLIC NOTICE - AICTE REGARDING REFUND OF FEES

PUBLIC NOTICE

Advt. No. AICTE/Legal/04(01)/2007

Sub: Instructions to Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting Technical Education regarding matters concerning charging of fees, refund of fees and other student related issues.

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has been empowered inter alia under section 10 (n) of AICTE Act to "take all necessary steps to prevent commercialization of technical education". In compliance with the provisions under AICTE Act and in the light of directions of Govt. of India issued under section 20 (1) of AICTE Act vide Letter No. (U.1 (A) Section), it has been decided to issue instructions to the Technical institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting Technical Education in the matters concerning students.

Whereas it has come to the notice of the AICTE that Technical Institutions and Universities including Deemed to be Universities, are admitting students to technical education programmes long before the actual starting of an academic session; collecting full fee from the admitted students; and, retaining their school/institution's leaving certificates in the original;

And Whereas, Institutions and Universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates;

And, Whereas, certificates in original are being detained by institutions and Universities to force retention of admitted students;

And, Whereas the time-limit for students to join the courses/programmes is also being advanced in some cases unrealistically so as to pre-empt students/candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice.

In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/ University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

Any violation of instructions issued by the AICTE, shall call for punitive action including withdrawal of approval and recognition of erring institutions and Universities. AICTE shall on its own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.

(Dr. K. Narayana Rao)
Member Secretary



INFORMATION BROCHURE

2019-2020



I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Jalandhar-Kapurthala Highway, Ibban,
Kapurthala-144 603

ADMISSION ENQUIRY

Ph.: 1800 419 0730 (Toll Free)

+91 94780 98012 | +91 75894 01150

Email: studentcentre@ptu.ac.in | www.ptu.ac.in